

Celebrating One Million Consecutive Hours Worked Without A Lost Workday Injury

TRAVELERS T AWARD OF MERIT

PRESENTED TO

Greenville Utilities





Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Greenville Utilities Commission is an enterprise fund of the City of Greenville, North Carolina

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA (Enterprise Fund of the City of Greenville, North Carolina)

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Prepared by the Finance Department

This Report Was Prepared By:

Greenville Utilities Commission Finance Department 401 S. Greene Street Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Chief Financial Officer

Jeff McCauley, CPA

Director

Joseph K. Jones, CPA, Financial Services & Accounting

Finance Department Staff

Louisa Chan, Financial Analyst Sandy Dail, Cost Analyst Linda Morgan, Accounting Supervisor Margie Taylor, Accountant

Anita Davis ◆ Meredith Dent ◆ Cleve Haddock ◆ Cynthia Langley ◆ Laura Whitehurst

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Exhibit</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| | Letter of Transmittal | 1-10 |
| | Cover Story – Safety Award | 11 |
| | Organizational Chart | 12 |
| | Appointed Officials – October 7, 2011 | 13 |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 15 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 17-18 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 19-24 |
| | Basic Financial Statements: | |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| 1 | Statement of Net Assets | 25 |
| 2 | Statement of Net Assets by Fund | 26 |
| 3 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 27 |
| 4 | Statement of Cash Flows | 28-29 |
| | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| 5 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | 30 |
| 6 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets | 31 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 33-62 |
| Schedule | | |
| | Required Supplementary Information | |
| 1 | Other Post Employment Benefits, Required Supplementary Information | 63 |
| | Supplementary Information | |
| 2 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) All Operating Funds | 65-67 |
| 3 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Electric Operating Fund | 68-69 |
| 4 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Electric Capital Projects Fund | 70 |
| 5 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Water Operating Fund | 71-72 |
| 6 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Water Capital Projects Fund | 73 |
| 7 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Sewer Operating Fund | 74-75 |
| 8 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Sewer Capital Projects Fund | 76 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Schedule</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| 9 | Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) | 77-78 |
| 10 | Gas Operating Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Gas Capital Projects Fund | 79 |
| 11 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | 80 |
| 12 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | 81 |
| 13 | Schedule of 2011-2012 Projected Transfer to the City of Greenville General Fund | 82 |
| 14 | Schedule of Indebtedness | 83 |
| 15 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 84 |
| <u>Table</u> | | |
| | STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | Introduction | 85 |
| 1 | Net Assets by Component | 87 |
| 2 | Changes in Net Assets | 88 |
| 3 | Operating Revenues by Major Source | 89 |
| 4 | Revenue Base by Customer Class – Electric Kilowatt Hours Sold | 90 |
| 5 | Revenue Base by Customer Class – Water Kgallons Sold | 91 |
| 6 | Revenue Base by Customer Class – Wastewater Kgallons Collected | 92 |
| 7 | Revenue Base by Customer Class – Natural Gas CCFs Sold | 93 |
| 8 | Direct Electric Rates | 94-95 |
| 9 | Direct Water Rates | 97 |
| 10 | Direct Wastewater Rates | 98-99 |
| 11 | Direct Natural Gas Rates | 100-101 |
| 12 | Ten Largest Customers | 102-103 |
| 13 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 104 |
| 14 | Pledged Revenue Coverage | 105 |
| 15 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 106 |
| 16 | Principal Employers | 107 |
| 17 | Employees by Function | 108 |
| 18 | Operating Indicators | 109 |
| 19 | Capital Indicators | 110 |
| | COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 111-112 |



Certificate of Special Recognition GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

One Million Employee Hours

with no injuries or illnesses that resulted in lost workdays from August 2, 2009 through November 6, 2010.

Cherie Berry



Introductory Section

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



October 12, 2011

To the Board of Commissioners and the Customers of the Greenville Utilities Commission of the City of Greenville, NC:

The management and staff of the Greenville Utilities Commission (Utilities Commission) of the City of Greenville are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

McGladrey & Pullen, LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the Utilities Commission's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2011. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Greenville Utilities Commission

In 1903, Greenville was a town of just 2,565 governed by a Board of Aldermen. With an eye toward progress, on April 7, 1903, a \$65,000 bond referendum was passed to fund the creation of the water, sewer and electric systems. Two years later, on March 20, 1905, Greenville's new Water & Light Commission was established with about 72 electric and 30 water customers. The natural gas system was added in 1925.

PO Box 1847 Greenville, NC 27835-1847 252 752-7166 www.guc.com

Your Local Advantage The Utilities Commission is owned by the citizens of Greenville, and is governed by an eight-member Board of Commissioners responsible for approving rates, development plans, the annual budget and for setting policy that is carried out by our General Manager/CEO. The City Manager of the City of Greenville serves as a full-voting member of the Board, five other Board members are nominated by the City Council and two are nominated by the Pitt County Board of Commissioners. All members are approved by the City Council. Board members serve three-year terms, with a maximum of two terms. Utilities Commission meetings are held the third Thursday of each month.

The Utilities Commission operates under a charter issued by the North Carolina General Assembly (the Utilities Commission Charter). In accordance with the provisions of the Utilities Commission Charter, the Utilities Commission annually transfers to the City of Greenville an amount equal to six percent of the difference between the electric and natural gas systems' net fixed assets and total bonded indebtedness, plus an amount equal to fifty percent of the Utilities Commission's retail cost of service for the City of Greenville's public lighting. The annual transfer amount represents approximately five percent of the City's total annual budget and provides a secondary benefit to the citizens of Greenville in addition to the direct benefit of utility services.

The Electric System

The Utilities Commission operates an electric distribution system serving the City and approximately seventy-five percent of the rural portion of the County with 63,745 connections. The Utilities Commission's electric system, measured by number of customers served, is the second largest municipal electric system in the State and the forty-fifth largest in the nation.

The electric system consists of 77 miles of high voltage transmission lines at 115,000 and 34,500 volts, as well as 1,119 miles of overhead distribution lines, 1,476 miles of underground distribution lines at 12,470 volts and 68 miles of fiber optic lines. In addition, the electric system consists of 19 distribution substations with a load capacity in excess of 776 MVA (megavolt amps), as well as two point-of-delivery transmission substations and two sub-transmission substations.





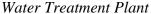
The Utilities Commission is a leader in the State of North Carolina in residential load management and has device controls for an estimated 43,035 appliances including customer heat pumps, air conditioners, water heaters and electric furnaces. Approximately forty percent of the Utilities Commission's residential customers currently participate in this program.

The Utilities Commission and thirty-one other North Carolina municipalities are members of the North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (Power Agency), a joint agency of the State of North Carolina. The Power Agency has signed contracts with Progress Energy Carolinas (PEC) for the purchase of undivided ownership interests in two coal-fired and three nuclear powered generating plants to supply primary electric power and energy requirements. The Power Agency purchases from PEC the additional power and energy, in excess of their ownership interests in the generating plants, required to meet the bulk power supply requirements of the members.

The Water Resources Systems

Water Treatment and Distribution System

The Utilities Commission operates a water treatment and distribution system that serves the City and a portion of the County. The distribution system currently consists of approximately 626 miles of line with 34,419 connections. Raw water is supplied by the Tar River and eight deep wells. Based on a Hydrological Study of Flow in the Tar River completed in 2003 the Utilities Commission believes that the raw water sources will be adequate to meet the water needs of the City for the foreseeable future. Treatment is accomplished through a modern water treatment plant placed in operation in 1983 and expanded in 2002 with a present capacity of 22.5 million gallons per day (MGD). With the 2.0 MGD peaking capacity of the supplemental supply from the eight deep wells, the total peak day capacity of the water system is 24.5 MGD.





Average daily water use in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was approximately 11.85 MGD, with a maximum daily usage of approximately 17.54 MGD. Approximately 84.5% of the water system's 34,419 connections are located within the City limits.

The North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) regulates the quality of water sold by the Utilities Commission to its customers, and the water treatment plant operates in compliance with DENR regulations. The water system meets the current standards of the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

DENR has implemented rules restricting water use from certain aquifers in areas of eastern North Carolina. Although the Utilities Commission's water supply is not affected by these restrictions, several neighboring communities are mandated to reduce their aquifer withdrawals and are seeking supplemental water supplies. Foresight and long range planning in the areas of water treatment and aquifer storage have positioned the Utilities Commission to form partnerships with these neighboring communities to provide water service to areas outside the traditional service area. The Utilities Commission has entered into contracts to deliver water to the neighboring communities of Bethel, Farmville, Stokes, Winterville and Greene County and there are continuing discussions with other communities.

Wastewater Collection and Treatment System

The Utilities Commission operates a wastewater collection and treatment system that serves the City as well as some adjacent areas. Mandatory connection is required by Utilities Commission rules and regulations which are incorporated into the City Code by reference.

The collection system consists of approximately 469 miles of line with 28,054 connections. Capacity of the current treatment plant, placed on line in 1985 and expanded in 1995, is 17.5 MGD, with a permitted maximum daily treatment of approximately 24.12 million gallons. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, 9.59 million gallons of wastewater were treated on an average day.

The wastewater treatment plant is regulated by the DENR Division of Water Quality which enforces federal standards through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System as defined in the Clean Water Act. The Utilities Commission operates an Industrial Pretreatment program, which currently has seven participants: NACCO Materials Handling Group, DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc., DSM Dyneema, Inc., The Hammocks Source, Karastan Carpets, Fuji Silysia, and Metrics.

Wastewater Treatment Plant



The Natural Gas System

The Utilities Commission operates a natural gas distribution system that serves the City as well as some adjacent areas. The natural gas system consists of 600 miles of pipeline and 424 miles of service lines with 22,211 connections. 3,273,835 dekatherms of natural gas were moved through the Utilities Commission's distribution system during the current fiscal year.

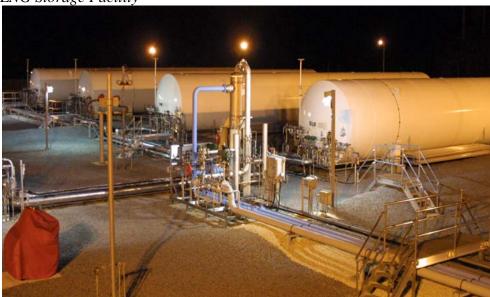
The Utilities Commission entered a ten-year gas services agreement effective January 5, 2010 with Piedmont Natural Gas (PNG) that provides Firm Transportation, Excess Redelivery and Bundled Sales Peaking Services. The Utilities Commission secures its natural gas supplies through various marketers and transports the natural gas on a daily basis through Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation's transmission pipeline to PNG's gas system. The Utilities Commission routinely uses marketing firms to buy and sell natural gas contracts on its behalf. A Natural Gas Risk Management Policy, which includes a Hedging Plan and Credit Risk Policy, was developed and adopted by the Utilities Commission to mitigate the risks associated with purchasing natural gas on the New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX).

The Utilities Commission entered a fifteen year agreement with Patriots Energy Group (PEG) effective February 1, 2007 to purchase 20 percent of the Utilities Commission's firm volumes (2,000 dekatherms per day during the winter period, November through March). The Utilities Commission receives a price discount projected to be between \$0.42 and \$0.47 per dekatherm and pays an administrative fee of \$0.015 per dekatherm to PEG to cover the administrative costs of the agreement.

The Utilities Commission utilizes liquefied natural gas (LNG) as a supply source for the peak day natural gas requirements. The utilization of LNG as

a natural gas supply for peak day requirements is part of a long range plan to enhance the natural gas system's reliability, control natural gas costs and offer additional services to the Utilities Commission's customers. The Utilities Commission completed a permanent facility that stores and vaporizes LNG into gas in December 1997. An expansion of that facility, which doubled storage capacity, was substantially completed in the fall of 2001 and enhancements to the security features at the site were completed in 2004. A second expansion, completed in December 2006, doubled the send out capacity as well as adding redundancy and reliability to the operations of the facility.

LNG Storage Facility



Local Economy

The City of Greenville is a commercial, educational, cultural and medical hub for eastern North Carolina. As a university community with a strong business and manufacturing base, the area is characterized by a multiskilled labor force, a diversified economic base and a large regional health-care complex. The local economy is well positioned with government, wholesale, retail trade and manufacturing sectors each accounting for approximately 25 percent of total employment. Agriculture is also a strong contributor to the area with tobacco, corn, soybeans, wheat, peanuts, eggs, livestock, poultry and vegetables as the primary local agricultural products.

Locally there are fourteen manufacturing operations that employ 100 or more workers, four that employ 500 or more and several manufacturers that maintain corporate or divisional headquarters in the Utilities Commission's service area. Three non-manufacturing operations located in the area each employ more than 2,500 workers. Major employers include Pitt County Memorial Hospital, East Carolina University, Pitt County Schools, DSM

Pharmaceuticals, NACCO Materials Handling Group (a major manufacturer of industrial lift trucks), Pitt County Government, Pitt Community College, The City of Greenville, The Roberts Company, and Physicians East. Unemployment rates since 2002 have ranged from a low of 5.7 percent to a high of 11.2 percent.

The health care community in Greenville is one of the largest in the state of North Carolina. Pitt County Memorial Hospital (PCMH) is one of four academic medical centers in North Carolina and serves as the teaching hospital for The Brody School of Medicine. The 700-bed hospital serves as a regional heart center and the only level one trauma unit in the 29 counties of eastern North Carolina. PCMH hosts over 1,700 licensed medical providers and serves over 1.4 million residents of the region.

East Carolina University (ECU), the third largest university in the State, has a student enrollment of over 27,000 students and employs more than 5,400 workers. ECU is a member of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It offers professional schools of medicine, nursing, allied health sciences, health and human performance, business, education, industry and technology, human environmental sciences, social work, music, art and a College of Arts and Sciences.

Long-term Financial Planning

The Utilities Commission is dedicated to enhancing the quality of life for those we serve by providing safe, reliable utility services at the lowest reasonable cost, with exceptional customer service. At the Board's direction, we developed a strategic management system, using the Balanced Scorecard as a framework. Our Balanced Scorecard, branded as "On the Mark," was developed with input from the Board, management, employees and customers. On the Mark is a dynamic roadmap for greater success – for the Utilities Commission, our employees and the communities we serve. The Utilities Commission's Balanced Scorecard helps translate our mission, vision and strategies into action. We have defined three focus areas, or strategic themes: Exceptional Customer Service; Reliability, Safety & Value; and Shaping Our Future. Attaining excellence in these three areas will enable us to achieve our mission, realize our vision and deliver value to our customers.

The Utilities Commission's strategic plan includes a multi-year financial plan to build reserves, fund our capital projects and continue to meet the needs of our customers, while maintaining competitive and stable rates. We are focusing on long-term financial sustainability, establishing key financial reserves to mitigate risk, and meeting customer requests and reliability standards.

Our approach to financial planning supports our long-term strategic goals. The Utilities Commission annually prepares, as part of the budgeting process, a five-year capital and financial plan that outlines major projects and identifies needs for long and short-term financing. This planning process focuses on key financial metrics including operating income, high debt service coverage and reasonable levels of fund balance. Rate modeling is used to assess cash flows and to identify the amount and plan the timing of revenue increases.

Relevant Financial Policies

A comprehensive set of financial policies is necessary to ensure that the Utilities Commission's assets are effectively managed and to provide benchmarks to measure performance. The Utilities Commission's investment policy objectives are to properly manage idle cash while providing reasonable rates of return and achieving the primary goals of safety and liquidity. Our financial reserves policy is designed to identify prudent cash reserve levels while promoting long-term financial stability. Our capital investment policy provides guidelines for prudent utility capital investment planning to ensure the timely renewal and replacement of the operating system's assets.

Major Initiatives

During the spring of 2011 the Utilities Commission approved construction of a \$3,400,000 electric substation and a \$1,700,000 transmission line to support customer expansion and growth in the Indigreen Industrial Park area. The construction of these facilities should be completed in early 2014.

The Utilities Commission has begun the construction phase of two new regional pump station and force main projects. Completion of these facilities will accommodate current wastewater flows from developing areas and provide for additional growth of the wastewater collection system. These projects are scheduled to be completed during fiscal year 2013 at an estimated total cost over \$27 million.

Our General Manager/CEO has set the tone and cast a vision for safety at the Utilities Commission. The tone "no job is so important that it can't be done safely" and vision "that every employee return home in the same, or better condition as when they arrived at work" frames executive commitment to our most valuable resource, our employees. Upon this framework our CEO challenged staff to set corporate safety goals, to map initiatives for meeting those goals, and to develop a plan to involve all employees. A process to carry out this plan was created and because of its success, it now serves as a model for other corporate objectives. A steering committee oversees progress and directs the work of ad hoc committees that complete development and implement each initiative. There are a total of 19

initiatives all directed towards 4 corporate safety goals. This process has been branded CSI: Corporate Safety Initiative.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Utilities Commission for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. This was the second consecutive year the Utilities Commission has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principals and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The American Public Power Association awards the Reliable Public Power Provider (RP3) designation to recognize outstanding achievements in providing customers with the highest degree of reliable and safe electric service. Out of more than two thousand community-owned electric utilities, the Utilities Commission was one of only eighty-two to receive the RP3 award in 2011. This represents the fourth consecutive year the Utilities Commission has achieved this designation.

ElectriCities, a member organization that includes electric power communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia and provides management services to the Utilities Commission's power provider annually presents Public Power Awards of Excellence to member utilities. During the 2011 fiscal year the Utilities Commission received awards for Economic Development, Communications, Customer Service, Energy Efficiency, Key Accounts and Training Programs. This was the third consecutive year the Utilities Commission received these awards.

The United Way of North Carolina has developed the Spirit of North Carolina Awards for Campaign Excellence to recognize companies and their employees that demonstrate campaign excellence and community commitment. The Utilities Commission, a longtime supporter and partner of United Way of Pitt County, received the Employee Spirit Award during fiscal year 2011. This was the fourth consecutive year the Utilities Commission received this award.

During fiscal year 2011 the Utilities Commission received 16 safety awards from the NC Department of Labor and the Pitt-Greenville Chamber of

Commerce. For the second year in a row, every department and location at the Utilities Commission was recognized for a low rate of injuries. Some departments/areas have been receiving this recognition for as many as four consecutive years. The Utilities Commission also received an award in recognition of working 1,000,000 consecutive man hours without a lost time injury (see page 11).

The Utilities Commission was featured in the June 2011 issue of *PublicPower*, the magazine of the American Public Power Association (APPA). The story highlights our #1 priority: providing exceptional customer service. The article includes details about our strategic plan, our business applications master plan (OPTICS) and our in-house training programs. It also highlights our Energy Services office and the E-300 program.

The American Red Cross Mid-Atlantic Region awarded the Utilities Commission and the City of Greenville with the 2009-2010 Corporate Hero Award for our efforts in hosting regular blood drives throughout the year and the high level of employee participation in those blood drives.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Board of Commissioners for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Utilities Commission's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Rouded & Ells

Ronald D. Elks

General Manager/CEO

Jeff McCauley

Chief Financial Officer

In Maley







Top: John Herring, the "Safety Preacher" commanding the audience to put their hands up for safety at the Million Hours celebration luncheon held in October 2010. Above: David Boyd, Mark Windham, Lou Jean Manning and Jeff Byrd spell out the word of the day—SAFE. Left is General Manager/CEO

We Did It!

This year's cover and tabs show how extremely proud we are of our one million consecutive hours worked without a lost workday accomplishment. Our employees' safety is our number one concern but going home in the same or better condition than when we arrived at work isn't the only benefit of working safely. It also returns the benefits of a stable workforce and financial savings.

reenville Utilities has always made safety a top priority. We achieved a major safety goal this year—one million consecutive man hours without any lost time due to injuries. This important safety accomplishment took GUC's 435 employees more than 14 months to accomplish.

"This is a huge milestone we've had in our sights for quite some time," said Ron Elks, General Manager/CEO. "Safety is an integral part of GUC's corporate culture and this milestone is solid proof of our collective effort to maintain the highest safety standards."

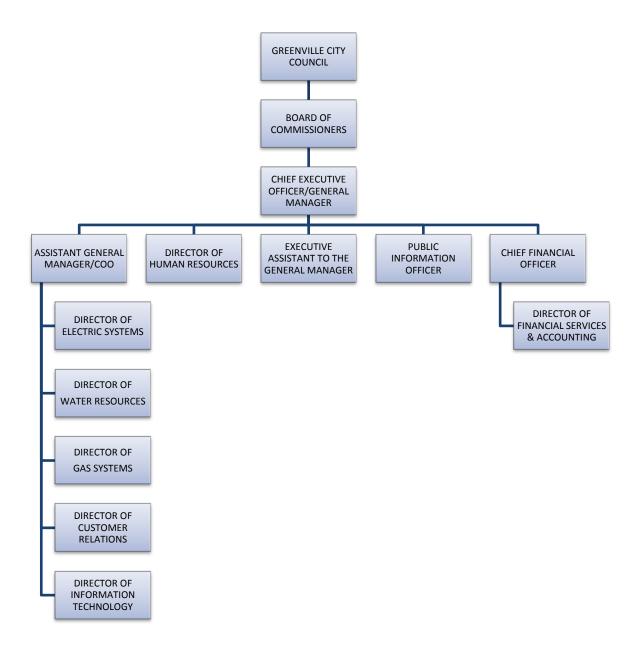
A workday injury is when an employee is injured on the job and cannot come back to work the next day. As a group,

GUC employees work 32,000 man hours per pay period. So, one-million man hours is the equivalent of over 30 pay periods without a lost workday injury. That's more than 14 months in a row.

GUC's Corporate Safety Initiative was developed in 2008. At the time, we announced four new corporate safety goals. One of those goals was to reach one million consecutive man hours without a lost time injury. "By no means are we done," said Kevin Keyzer, Resource Exposure Manager. "There are still improvements to be made and we're looking forward to achieving more safety milestones through the hard work of all employees."

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA APPOINTED OFFICIALS October 12, 2011

Commissioners



J. Freeman Paylor Chair



Virginia Hardy Vice-Chair



Don H. Edmonson Secretary



Wayne Bowers
City Manager



Vickie R. Joyner



John Minges



Phil Flowers



Stan G. Eakins

Executive Management



Ronald D. Elks General Manager Chief Executive Officer



Anthony C. Cannon Assistant General Manager Chief Operating Officer



Jeff McCauley Chief Financial Officer

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

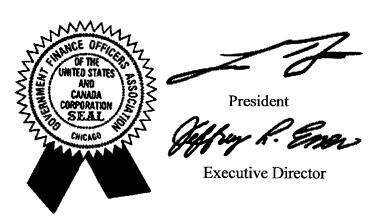
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Greenville Utilities Commission North Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Occupational Excellence Achievement Award

2011 Recipient

Greenville Utilities Commission Greenville, NC





Financial Section

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



Certificate of Safety Achievement

First Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.







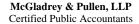




Independent Auditor's Report

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011





3621 John Platt Drive Morehead City, NC 28557 O 252.726.0551 **F** 252.726.2740 www.mcgladrey.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Commissioners Greenville Utilities Commission Greenville, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business –type activities, each major fund and the fiduciary fund information of Greenville Utilities Commission, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Commission's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of Greenville Utilities Commission's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Greenville Utilities Commission's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of Greenville Utilities Commission, North Carolina, are intended to present the financial position, and the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows of only that portion of the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Greenville, North Carolina that is attributable to the transactions of the Commission. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Greenville as of June 30, 2011, the changes in financial position, or, where applicable, its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities, each major fund and the fiduciary fund information of Greenville Utilities Commission, North Carolina as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 11, 2011 on our consideration of Greenville Utilities Commission's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial

reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Other Post-Employment Benefits Schedule of Funding Progress and Schedule of Employer Contributions are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of Greenville Utilities Commission, North Carolina. The introductory section, individual fund financial statements and schedules, additional financial data, and statistical tables, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The individual fund financial statements and schedules and additional financial data have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

McGladrey of Pullen, LCP

Morehead City, North Carolina October 11, 2011



Certificate of Safety Achievement

Fourth Consecutive Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Awards Program

that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Greenville Utilities Commission (Utilities Commission), we offer readers of the Utilities Commission's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Utilities Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information in this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the Utilities Commission exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$311,003,319 (net assets). Of this amount, \$75,582,659 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the Utilities Commission's ongoing obligations to its customers and creditors.
- Operating revenues increased by \$11,461,969 or 4.4 percent and total revenues increased by \$12,356,283 or 4.7 percent due to rate adjustments and increases in consumption.
- The Utilities Commission's total net assets increased by \$11,812,293 primarily due to positive operating income.
- The Utilities Commission's total debt decreased by \$3,773,195 (3.2 percent) during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this decrease was the retirement of \$19,832,826, which exceeded the addition of new debt totaling \$16,649,300 and the net increase in discounts and premiums totaling \$589,669.
- The Utilities Commission maintained its A+ bond rating with a stable outlook.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Utilities Commission's basic financial statements. The Utilities Commission's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: (1) commission-wide financial statements, (2) individual fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Commission-Wide Financial Statements – The commission-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Utilities Commission's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the Utilities Commission's assets and liabilities, with the differences between the two reported as "net assets." Over time, increases and decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Utilities Commission is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets presents information showing how the Utilities Commission's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected billings and earned but unused vacation leave).

All of the activities of the Utilities Commission are of a business-type (as compared to governmental activities). The Utilities Commission has no component units to report.

Fund Financial Statements – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Utilities Commission, like other local governments and special districts, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Utilities Commission can be divided into two categories: proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Proprietary Funds – The Utilities Commission maintains only one type of proprietary fund – the enterprise fund type. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as

business-type activities in the commission-wide financial statements. The Utilities Commission uses enterprise funds to account for its electric, water, sewer and natural gas business operations, all of which are considered major funds.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Utilities Commission. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the commission-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Utilities Commission's own activities. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The Utilities Commission has two fiduciary funds, one of which is a pension trust fund and one of which is an agency fund.

Notes to the financial statements – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the commission-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Utilities Commission's budgetary compliance and funds available positions.

Commission-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of an enterprises' financial position. In the case of the Utilities Commission, assets exceed liabilities by \$311,003,319 at the end of the fiscal year. There was a decrease of \$715,691 in investment in capital assets, net of related debt.

The largest portion of the Utilities Commission's net assets (75.7 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. plants, distribution systems, equipment, land, machinery) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Although the Utilities Commission's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot practically be used to liquidate these liabilities. The provision of electric, water, sewer and gas services depends on the functioning of the systems.

The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (\$75,582,659) may be used to meet the Utilities Commission's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This balance increased \$12,527,984 from fiscal year 2010 due to increases in current assets and long-term investments. Interest income decreased \$172,226 in fiscal year 2011 due to falling interest rates available on cash and investments. Operating transfers from the Utilities Commission to the City of Greenville are authorized and defined by the charter, as amended, which established the Utilities Commission in 1905. There are no transfers from the Water or Sewer funds to the City.

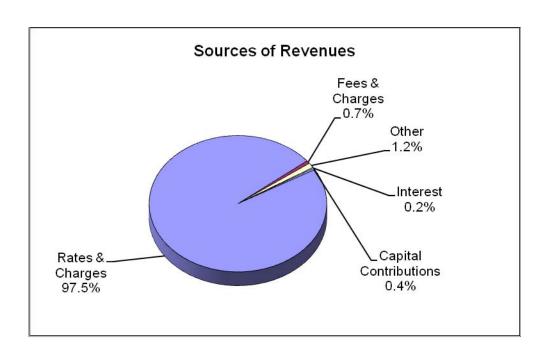
Greenville Utilities Commission Net Assets

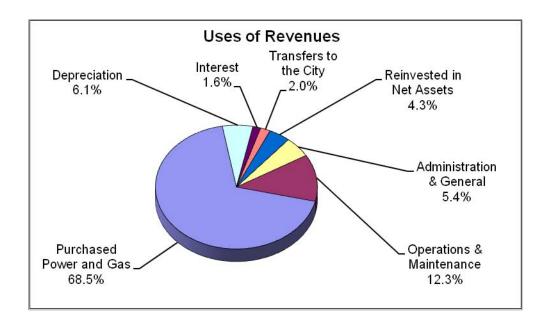
| | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|----|--|----|--|
| Current assets | \$ | 102,140,559 | \$ | 96,316,007 |
| Non-current assets | Ψ | 360,032,435 | Ψ | 358,620,005 |
| Total assets | | 462,172,994 | | 454,936,012 |
| Current liabilities Non-current liabilities Total liabilities | | 36,715,496 114,454,179 151,169,675 | | 38,694,430 117,050,556 155,744,986 |
| Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted | | 235,420,660 75,582,659 | | 236,136,351 63,054,675 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 311,003,319 | \$ | 299,191,026 |

The Utilities Commission's net assets increased by \$11,812,293 during the current fiscal year. A portion of this increase represents the degree to which increases in ongoing revenues have exceeded similar increases in ongoing expenses. The remainder of this growth largely reflects miscellaneous revenue, capital contributions and investment earnings.

Greenville Utilities Commission Changes in Net Assets

| , and the second | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Operating Revenues | \$ 271,373,039 | \$ 259,911,070 |
| Non-operating Revenues | 3,019,122 | 2,124,808 |
| Total Revenues | 274,392,161 | 262,035,878 |
| Expenses | | |
| Operating Expenses | 253,869,070 | 246,011,192 |
| Non-operating Expenses | 4,329,808 | 3,972,577 |
| Total Expenses | 258,198,878 | 249,983,769 |
| Increase in net assets before contributions and | | |
| transfers | 16,193,283 | 12,052,109 |
| Contributions | 1,061,800 | 3,501,261 |
| Transfers | (5,442,790) | (5,224,780) |
| Increase in net assets | 11,812,293 | 10,328,590 |
| Net assets, July 1 | 299,191,026 | 288,862,436 |
| Net assets, June 30 | \$ 311,003,319 | \$ 299,191,026 |





- Charges for services increased by \$11,391,380 or 4.4 percent. The Electric Fund accounts for 67.3 percent of this increase, which resulted primarily from increases in consumption associated with weather conditions.
- Capital contributions for the Water Fund included the following grant awards:
 - \$58,295 from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 to assist in funding the raw water pump station improvements project
 - \$22,391 from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 to assist in funding the Eastside water tank rehabilitation project
 - \$184,243 from the North Carolina Rural Economic Development Center to help fund the aquifer storage and recovery project

Financial Analysis of the Utilities Commission's Funds

As noted earlier, the Utilities Commission uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Proprietary Funds – The Utilities Commission has a separate fund for the Electric, Water, Sewer and Gas operations. The total growth in net assets for all funds was \$11,812,293. Net assets at the end of the fiscal year for the Electric Fund were \$112,134,935, \$66,583,428 for the Water Fund, \$93,857,846 for the Sewer Fund, and \$38,427,110 for the Gas Fund.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets – The Utilities Commission's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2011 totals \$343,873,275 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes plants, distribution and collection systems, land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment. The total change in the Utilities Commission's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was a 0.1 percent decrease. Additional information on the Utilities Commission's capital assets can be found in note 2.A of this report.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year include the following additions (there were no significant demolitions):

- Distribution substations modernizations totaling \$1,705,849
- Water main improvements and extensions totaling \$802,749
- Raw water pump station improvements totaling \$415,245

- Continued upgrades to the electrical and SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) systems at the Wastewater Treatment Plant of \$964,365
- Sanitary sewer outfall rehabilitations totaling \$767,416
- Preliminary construction activities for the Sterling Point and Westside pump stations and force mains totaling \$1,008,667

Greenville Utilities Commission Capital Assets

| | 2011 | | 2010 | |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Land | \$ | 3,602,972 | \$ 3,603,148 | |
| Easements | | 51,015 | 36,425 | |
| Land improvements | | - | - | |
| Buildings | | 65,103,076 | 67,775,373 | |
| Furniture and office equipment | | 792,506 | 169,481 | |
| Computer software | | 1,419,442 | 1,535,282 | |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 10,779,730 | 4,134,050 | |
| Distribution system | | 217,644,471 | 214,663,321 | |
| Transmission system | | 16,216,069 | 14,592,039 | |
| Construction in progress | | 28,263,994 | 37,856,374 | |
| Total capital assets | | 343,873,275 | \$ 344,365,493 | |

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the Utilities Commission had total debt outstanding of \$115,166,353. Of this amount, \$230,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Greenville and \$2,444,918 is secured by the equipment financed. The remaining debt is secured by the Utilities Commission's net revenues. Additional information on the Utilities Commission's long-term debt can be found in note 2.B of this report.

Greenville Utilities Commission Outstanding Debt

| | 2011 | | | 2010 |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 230,000 | \$ | 1,280,000 |
| Revenue bonds | | 83,976,071 | | 89,072,122 |
| Loans | | 31,526,877 | | 28,564,352 |
| Unamortized bond discount/premium | | (566,595) | | 23,074 |
| Total outstanding debt | \$ | 115,166,353 | \$ | 118,939,548 |

Of the total debt, \$8,833,787 is the current portion.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Just like organizations all across the nation, the Utilities Commission is dealing with increased costs as the country begins to emerge from the worst economic recession in 50 years. Rising costs for fuel, energy, supplies, materials, and insurance make it necessary to be judicious with expenditure controls, efficient with staffing and work practices, and to continually strengthen partnerships as the Utilities Commission realizes its vision of being the regional provider of choice. Although a due diligence effort was made in adjusting projections based on sound business practices, customer expectations, and system reliability, it became apparent that the Water and Sewer Funds were projected to end the current fiscal year 2010-11 with a deficit. Consequently, at its March 15, 2011 meeting, the Board adopted moderate rate adjustments for the Water and Sewer Funds which became effective April 1, 2011. Taking the proactive measure of enacting the proposed rate adjustments for the Water and Sewer Funds enabled both funds to achieve positive results for the current fiscal year and maintain key performance indicators such as end-of-year performance, debt service coverage, and fund balances. This action also eliminated the need for rate adjustments in the Water and Sewer Funds which had been included

in the Utilities Commission's five-year financial plan for implementation in the 2011-12 fiscal year. No rate increases were budgeted for any of the funds for the 2011-12 fiscal year and the Utilities Commission is continuing to absorb a portion (\$696,000 per year) of the rate adjustment received February 1, 2009 from the Utilities Commission's wholesale power provider. The Utilities Commission has placed an administrative cap on full time staffing levels and continues to sustain operations with an equivalent 5-8% reduction in the full time workforce.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Utilities Commission's finances for all those with an interest in the Utilities Commission's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Greenville Utilities Commission, P.O. Box 1847, Greenville, NC 27835.



Certificate of Safety Achievement

First Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT



that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Basic Financial Statements

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

| OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011 | Bu | siness Type Activities |
|---|----|---------------------------|
| ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 66,513,789 |
| • | φ | |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 29,227,766 |
| Due from other governments | | 1,141,642 |
| Due from City of Greenville | | 143,818 |
| Inventories | | 5,033,076 |
| Prepaid expenses and deposits | | 80,468 |
| Total current assets | | 102,140,559 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS: | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents: | | |
| Bond proceeds | | 6,713,738 |
| Capacity fees | | 911,057 |
| Total restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 7,624,795 |
| Investments | | 8,000,000 |
| Notes receivable | | 534,365 |
| Capital assets | | |
| Land, easements and construction in progress | | 31,917,981 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | | 311,955,294 |
| Total capital assets | - | 343,873,275 |
| Total non-current assets | | 360,032,435 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 462,172,994 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 20,877,961 |
| Customer deposits | | 3,266,746 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 850,256 |
| Due to City of Greenville | | 869,939 |
| Unearned revenue | | 580,002 |
| Current portion of compensated absences | | 1,436,805 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | | 8,833,787 |
| Total current liabilities | - | 36,715,496 |
| | - | , |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Compensated absences | | 255,101 |
| Unearned revenue | | 109,627 |
| Long-term debt, excluding current portion | | 106,332,566 |
| Other post employment benefits | | 7,756,885 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 114,454,179 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 151,169,675 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 235,420,660 |
| Unrestricted | | 75,582,659 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ | 311,003,319 |
| | | . , |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

| GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | Total |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011 | | Business Type Activities | | | |
| | Electric | Water | Funds Sewer | Gas | 7.01.71.100 |
| 400570 | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | |
| ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 39,235,219 \$ | 2,846,051 | \$ 6,945,357 | \$ 17,487,162 | \$ 66,513,789 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 22,879,694 | 2,029,550 | 2,000,004 | 2,318,518 | 29,227,766 |
| Due from other governments | 676,723 | 360,917 | 57,985 | 46,017 | 1,141,642 |
| Due from City of Greenville | 143,818 | - | - | | 143,818 |
| Inventories | 3,827,360 | 624,012 | 102,881 | 478,823 | 5,033,076 |
| Prepaid expenses and deposits | 49,918 | 13,299 | 9,917 | 7,334 | 80,468 |
| Total current assets | 66,812,732 | 5,873,829 | 9,116,144 | 20,337,854 | 102,140,559 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents: | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 637,905 | 2,155,851 | 3,263,795 | 656,187 | 6,713,738 |
| Capacity fees | | 442,917 | 468,140 | | 911,057 |
| Total restricted cash and cash equivalents | 637,905 | 2,598,768 | 3,731,935 | 656,187 | 7,624,795 |
| Investments | 4,655,559 | 385,735 | 883,807 | 2,074,899 | 8,000,000 |
| Notes receivable | - | 534,365 | - | , | 534,365 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Land, easements and construction in progress | 3,007,207 | 8,771,249 | 19,569,073 | 570,452 | 31,917,981 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | 87,041,924 | 87,320,596 | 109,014,231 | 28,578,543 | 311,955,294 |
| Total capital assets | 90,049,131 | 96,091,845 | 128,583,304 | 29,148,995 | 343,873,275 |
| Total non-current assets | 95,342,595 | 99,610,713 | 133,199,046 | 31,880,081 | 360,032,435 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 162,155,327 | 105,484,542 | 142,315,190 | 52,217,935 | 462,172,994 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 16,929,224 | 1,070,660 | 1,063,213 | 1,814,864 | 20,877,961 |
| Customer deposits | 2,536,796 | 424,944 | 500 | 304,506 | 3,266,746 |
| Accrued interest payable | 211,869 | 246,427 | 299,707 | 92,253 | 850,256 |
| Due to City of Greenville Unearned revenue | 869,939 | - | 250 724 | - | 869,939 |
| Current portion of compensated absences | 635,707 | 221,271 290,568 | 358,731 286,139 | 224,391 | 580,002 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | 1,980,078 | 2,507,905 | 3,365,480 | 980,324 | 1,436,805 8,833,787 |
| Total current liabilities | 23,163,613 | 4,761,775 | 5,373,770 | 3,416,338 | 36,715,496 |
| Total current habilities | 20,100,010 | 4,701,770 | 0,010,110 | 0,410,000 | 00,710,400 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 87,601 | 85,293 | 41,863 | 40,344 | 255,101 |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | 109,627 | - | 109,627 |
| Long-term debt, excluding current portion | 23,093,724 | 32,422,186 | 41,660,570 | 9,156,086 | 106,332,566 |
| Other post employment benefits Total non-current liabilities | 3,675,454 | 1,631,860 | 1,271,514 43,083,574 | 1,178,057 | 7,756,885 114,454,179 |
| Total Horr-current liabilities | 26,856,779 | 34,139,339 | 43,063,374 | 10,374,487 | 114,454,179 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 50,020,392 | 38,901,114 | 48,457,344 | 13,790,825 | 151,169,675 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 65,613,234 | 63,317,605 | 86,821,049 | 19,668,772 | 235,420,660 |
| Unrestricted | 46,521,701 | 3,265,823 | 7,036,797 | 18,758,338 | 75,582,659 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 112,134,935 \$ | 66,583,428 | \$ 93,857,846 | \$ 38,427,110 | \$ 311,003,319 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 | | Maias Fre | | | Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | Electric | Major Fu Water | Sewer | Gas | Total |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | I ullu | Tuliu | i unu | 1 unu | |
| Charges for services | \$ 201,522,889 \$ | 14,890,020 \$ | 16,570,202 \$ | 37,589,742 | \$ 270,572,853 |
| Other operating revenues | 536,485 | 85,994 | 85,329 | 92,378 | 800,186 |
| - mer ep en mer green au de la constant | | | 55,525 | 5_,5.5 | |
| Total operating revenues | 202,059,374 | 14,976,014 | 16,655,531 | 37,682,120 | 271,373,039 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Administration and general | 7,504,180 | 2,321,346 | 2,461,882 | 2,468,459 | 14,755,867 |
| Operations and maintenance | 13,737,070 | 7,780,055 | 7,539,579 | 4,726,932 | 33,783,636 |
| Purchased power and gas | 165,875,060 | - | - | 22,710,093 | 188,585,153 |
| Depreciation | 7,257,515 | 3,616,981 | 4,245,776 | 1,624,142 | 16,744,414 |
| Total operating expenses | 194,373,825 | 13,718,382 | 14,247,237 | 31,529,626 | 253,869,070 |
| Operating income | 7,685,549 | 1,257,632 | 2,408,294 | 6,152,494 | 17,503,969 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | |
| Interest income | 380,865 | 52,442 | 70,132 | 133,665 | 637,104 |
| Interest expense and service charges | (1,136,016) | (1,325,373) | (1,425,900) | (442,519) | (4,329,808) |
| Other, net | 1,626,745 | 313,117 | 385,692 | 56,464 | 2,382,018 |
| Net non-operating revenues (expenses) | 871,594 | (959,814) | (970,076) | (252,390) | (1,310,686) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | 8,557,143 | 297,818 | 1,438,218 | 5,900,104 | 16,193,283 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS: Capital Contributions Transfer to City of Greenville, General Fund | (3,694,777) | 494,960 - | 566,840 - | - (1,070,081) | 1,061,800 (4,764,858) |
| Transfer to City of Greenville, street lighting reimb. | (677,932) | - | - | - | (677,932) |
| Total contributions and transfers | (4,372,709) | 494,960 | 566,840 | (1,070,081) | (4,380,990) |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | 4,184,434 | 792,778 | 2,005,058 | 4,830,023 | 11,812,293 |
| NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 107,950,501 | 65,790,650 | 91,852,788 | 33,597,087 | 299,191,026 |
| NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR | \$ 112,134,935 \$ | 66,583,428 \$ | 93,857,846 \$ | 38,427,110 | \$ 311,003,319 |
| | | | | | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 | | | Total | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Electric | Water | Sewer | Gas | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 202,960,828 \$ | 14,596,418 \$ | 16,141,274 \$ | 37,421,847 | \$ 271,120,367 |
| Other operating receipts | 1,196,889 | 346,527 | 262,609 | 113,319 | 1,919,344 |
| Payments for goods and services | (178,957,775) | (5,452,222) | (5,310,840) | (25,777,016) | (215,497,853) |
| Payments to employees | (9,165,548) | (4,377,897) | (4,288,811) | (3,564,377) | (21,396,633) |
| Loans made | - | (2,099) | - | - | (2,099) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 16,034,394 | 5,110,727 | 6,804,232 | 8,193,773 | 36,143,126 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Transfers to City of Greenville, General Fund | (4,370,420) | _ | _ | (1,070,081) | (5,440,501) |
| Net cash used by noncapital financing activities | (4,370,420) | - | _ | (1,070,081) | (5,440,501) |
| That again about by Horioaphar Illianoing activities | (1,010,120) | | | (1,010,001) | (0,110,001) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND | | | | | |
| RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | 4,750,441 | 3,596,504 | 4,887,401 | 3,414,954 | 16,649,300 |
| Capital grants/cash capital contributions | - | 2,196,993 | 202,561 | - | 2,399,554 |
| Capital related receipts from customers | - | 177,705 | 268,666 | - | 446,371 |
| Interfund transfers on capital assets | (1,321,238) | 961,133 | 990,362 | (630,257) | - |
| Principal payments on debt obligations | (5,603,584) | (4,005,745) | (6,280,356) | (3,943,141) | (19,832,826) |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (6,865,998) | (3,512,273) | (4,706,952) | (1,137,266) | (16,222,489) |
| Payment of interest and service charges on debt obligations | (1,411,208) | (1,782,464) | (1,818,073) | (667,683) | (5,679,428) |
| Net cash used by capital and related | | | | | |
| financing activities | (10,451,587) | (2,368,147) | (6,456,391) | (2,963,393) | (22,239,518) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Purchase of investments | (2,723,264) | (372,098) | (538,779) | (1,365,859) | (5,000,000) |
| Interest received on investments | 332,279 | 45,488 | 60,648 | 110,838 | 549,253 |
| Net cash used by investing activities | (2,390,985) | (326,610) | (478,131) | (1,255,021) | (4,450,747) |
| The cash about by invocating activities | (2,000,000) | (020,010) | (110,101) | (1,200,021) | (1,100,111) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (1,178,598) | 2,415,970 | (130,290) | 2,905,278 | 4,012,360 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 41,051,722 | 3,028,849 | 10,807,582 | 15,238,071 | 70,126,224 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR | \$ 39,873,124 \$ | 5,444,819 \$ | 10,677,292 \$ | 18,143,349 | \$ 74,138,584 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR | \$ 39,873,124 \$ | 5,444,819 \$ | 10,677,292 \$ | 18,143,349 | \$ 74,138,584 |
| OTHER DISCLOSURES | ф 4.000.740 ф | 4 440 000 * | 4 700 404 | 040.045 | Ф Б 440.040 |
| Interest incurred | \$ 1,336,746 \$ | 1,448,023 \$ | 1,709,134 \$ | 618,915 | \$ 5,112,818 |
| Interest paid | \$ 1,391,930 \$ | 1,773,663 \$ | 1,808,121 \$ | 657,730 | \$ 5,631,444 |
| Interest capitalized | \$ - \$ | 52,590 \$ | 188,734 \$ | | \$ 241,324 |
| Contributions of capital assets | \$ - \$ | 225,313 \$ | 364,279 \$ | - | \$ 589,592 |
| | | | | | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | Major Funds | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|-----------|----|------------|--|
| | | Electric | | Water | | Sewer | Gas | | | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Fund | | | |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income | \$ | 7,685,549 | \$ | 1,257,632 | \$ | 2,408,294 \$ | 6,152,494 | \$ | 17,503,969 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | | | | | | | | | | |
| provided by operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 7,257,515 | | 3,616,981 | | 4,245,776 | 1,624,142 | | 16,744,414 | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 418,225 | | (373,162) | | (330,464) | (275,777) | | (561,178) | |
| Notes receivable | | - | | (2,099) | | - | - | | (2,099) | |
| Due from other government | | (152,530) | | 212,136 | | 158,002 | 14,228 | | 231,836 | |
| Due from City of Greenville | | 142,817 | | - | | - | 44,361 | | 187,178 | |
| Inventories | | (446,516) | | (45,391) | | (9,043) | (7,291) | | (508,241) | |
| Prepaid expenses and deposits | | 8,664 | | 22,872 | | 23,421 | 41,212 | | 96,169 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | (1,055,028) | | 143,072 | | 204,589 | 366,139 | | (341,228) | |
| Customer deposits | | 63,086 | | 39,185 | | 250 | 13,770 | | 116,291 | |
| Due to City of Greenville | | 25,627 | | - | | - | - | | 25,627 | |
| Compensated absences | | (17,392) | | (36,464) | | (15,321) | 4,217 | | (64,960) | |
| OPEB Payable | | 477,633 | | 187,193 | | 198,164 | 159,812 | | 1,022,802 | |
| Unearned Revenue | | - | | (46,640) | | (196,462) | - | | (243,102) | |
| Miscellaneous income (expense) | | 1,626,744 | | 135,412 | | 117,026 | 56,466 | | 1,935,648 | |
| Total adjustments | | 8,348,845 | | 3,853,095 | | 4,395,938 | 2,041,279 | | 18,639,157 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 16,034,394 | \$ | 5,110,727 | \$ | 6,804,232 \$ | 8,193,773 | \$ | 36,143,126 | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
June 30, 2011

| | OF | PEB Trust Fund | Ag | ency Fund |
|--|----|-------------------|----|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivables | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | - 1,255,864 |
| Total assets | | 200,000 | | 1,255,864 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | | 1,255,864 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 1,255,864 |
| | | | | |
| NET ASSETS Assets held in trust | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | | PEB Trust Fund |
|---|----|------------------------|
| ADDITIONS: Employer contributions | \$ | 1,322,819 |
| Retiree contributions Total contributions | | 178,683 1,501,502 |
| Total additions | | 1,501,502 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Benefits Total deductions | _ | 1,301,502 1,301,502 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | | 200,000 |
| NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | | |
| NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR | \$ | 200,000 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Certificate of Safety Achievement

First Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT



that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Notes to the Financial Statements

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies

The accounting policies of Greenville Utilities Commission (Utilities Commission) conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

The Utilities Commission, which is governed by an eight-member board of commissioners, was established in 1905 to operate and administer the utility enterprise funds of the City of Greenville, North Carolina.

The Utilities Commission's financial data is incorporated into the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Greenville and is an integral part of the City's financial statements.

The Utilities Commission provides electric, water, sewer, and natural gas utilities to the City and residents of surrounding areas. The Electric and Gas Funds are distribution systems. Electricity is purchased from North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency and gas is purchased from Piedmont Natural Gas Corporation and gas marketers.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Statements: The statement of net assets displays information about the primary government (Utilities Commission). This statement includes the financial activities of the overall government, except fiduciary activities. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the Utilities Commission's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – proprietary and fiduciary – are presented.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The Utilities Commission reports the following major enterprise funds:

Electric, Water, Sewer and Gas. These funds account for those operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The Utilities Commission reports the following fund types:

Pension Trust Fund. The Utilities Commission maintains one Pension Trust Fund – the Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Fund. Pension trust funds are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, or other postemployment benefits plans. The OPEB Trust Fund accounts for the Utilities Commission's contributions for healthcare benefits provided to qualified retirees.

Agency Funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. Agency funds are used to account for assets the Utilities Commission holds on behalf of others. The Utilities Commission maintains two agency funds: the Refuse Collection Fund and the Stormwater Fund, which account for refuse and stormwater fees that are billed and collected by the Utilities Commission for the City of Greenville.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the Utilities Commission are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus, except for the agency funds which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the Utilities Commission gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include grants, entitlements, and donations. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Utilities Commission enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Utilities Commission also recognizes as operating revenues tap fees which are intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water or sewer systems. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

All enterprise funds of the Utilities Commission follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

D. Budgetary Data

The Utilities Commission's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. The Utilities Commission operates under an annual budget ordinance that provides for revenues and appropriations of the electric operation, water operation, sewer operation, and gas operation. All annual appropriations lapse at the fiscal year-end. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

Budgetary control is exercised over aggregated funds at the department level. The budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis as required by North Carolina law, except that bad debt expense and changes in accrued vacation are also budgeted. Amendments are required for any revisions that alter total expenditures of any department. All amendments must be approved by the Board of Commissioners and the Greenville City Council. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, one amendment to the original budget was necessary.

For budgeting purposes, the Utilities Commission adopts project ordinances for capital projects funds in the enterprise funds to segregate monies used for the construction of capital assets, if funding is from external sources (debt proceeds, federal and State grants), or if the project construction period will extend over multiple fiscal years. The capital projects funds are consolidated with the enterprise operating funds for reporting purposes.

E. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the Utilities Commission are made in board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S. 159-31. The Utilities Commission may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the Utilities Commission may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the Utilities Commission to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances; and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT), an SEC-registered money market mutual fund. The Utilities Commission's investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. The securities of the NCCMT- Cash Portfolio, a SEC-registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund, are valued at fair value, which is the NCCMT's share price.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents and investments of the individual funds are combined to form several pools of cash and investments. All cash equivalents are accounted for at cost, which approximates market. Investments are reported at fair value. Interest earned as a result of pooling is distributed to the appropriate funds based on their equity in the pool.

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Utilities Commission considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Investments, as presented in the financial statements, consist of securities authorized by State law with an original maturity greater than three months.

Restricted Assets

The Utilities Commission issues Revenue Bonds to fund capital projects. The proceeds from these issuances are placed with a trustee for safekeeping and dispersion as needed. The amount of unspent bond proceeds, including interest earnings, is shown as a restricted asset because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the bonds were originally issued.

The Utilities Commission charges customers requesting water and/or sewer service a one-time Capacity Fee, which is intended to recover a proportional share of the cost of capital facilities constructed to provide service capacity for new development, or new customers connecting to the water/sewer system. The amount of unspent Capacity Fee revenue is shown as a restricted asset because its use is completely restricted to capacity related capital investment and/or debt service on capacity related capital financing.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. The Utilities Commission provides allowances for uncollectible utility receivables for all balances outstanding more than 150 days.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials, supplies and natural gas stored for future resale are reported at the lower of cost (weighted-average) or market, which approximates the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements and expensed as the items are used.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or constructed are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time the asset is received. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred and renewals and betterments are capitalized if costs are greater than \$5,000 and the useful life is at least 2 years. Capital assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives unless they are inexhaustible or are intangible assets with indefinite useful lives. Capital assets are depreciated using a method which approximates the straight-line method. Interest expense is capitalized on construction in progress to the extent that it exceeds interest income. Capitalized assets of the Utilities Commission are depreciated over the following estimated useful lives:

Land improvements 10 years
Buildings 33 years
Furniture and office equipment 10 years
Computer software 3 years
Vehicles and equipment 3 to 20 years
Distribution systems 20 to 50 years
Transmission systems 20 to 25 years

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discount.

Compensated Absences

The vacation policy of the Utilities Commission provides for accumulation of earned vacation leave to full-time and designated part-time employees based upon the number of years of service with such leave being fully vested when earned. The cost of vacation leave is recorded when earned. Compensated absences are accounted for on a first-in first-out (FIFO) basis and are liquidated in the enterprise funds. The portion of the vacation leave that is estimated to be used in the next fiscal year has been designated as a current liability.

The Utilities Commission's sick leave policy provides for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since the Utilities Commission has no obligation for the accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made.

Net Assets

Net assets in the government-wide and fund financial statements are classified as invested in capital assets, net of related debt; and unrestricted.

Note 2 – Detail Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

Deposits

All the deposits of the Utilities Commission are either insured or collateralized under the pooling method. The pooling method is a collateral pool under which all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the Utilities Commission, these deposits are considered to be held by the Utilities Commission's agent in the Utilities Commission's name. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the pooling method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the Utilities Commission or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the Utilities Commission under the pooling method, the potential exists for undercollateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the pooling method. The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions and monitors them for compliance. The Utilities Commission complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured. The Utilities Commission's investment policy specifies that deposit-type securities (i.e. certificates of deposit and checking accounts) are 100% collateralized as required by North Carolina General Statutes.

At June 30, 2011, the Utilities Commission's deposits had a carrying amount of \$75,460,521 and a bank balance of \$75,681,140. Of the bank balance, \$1,450,130 was covered by Federal depository insurance, and \$74,231,010 was covered by collateral held under the pooling method. The Utilities Commission's cash on hand at June 30, 2011 consisted of various petty cash funds totaling \$3,300.

Investments

At June 30, 2011, the Utilities Commission had \$6,874,763 invested with the North Carolina Capital Management Trust's Cash Portfolio which carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Utilities Commission's investment policy limits investments with maturities exceeding three years to US Treasuries, US Agencies and Instrumentalities. Also, the Utilities Commission's investment policy advocates purchases of securities to be laddered with staggered maturity dates and limits all securities to a final maturity of no more than five years.

Credit Risk. The Utilities Commission's investment policy limits the securities available for purchase to the following: US Treasuries; US Agencies; NC Capital Management Trust; Certificates of Deposit; Banker's Acceptances; Commercial Paper; and NC and Local Government Securities with AAA rating or better. The Utilities Commission's investment policy expressly prohibits investment in: repurchase agreements; commingled investment pools established by GS 160-A-464; participating shares in a mutual fund for local government; and evidences of ownership of future interest and principal payments of direct obligations of the US government. The Utilities Commission's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Cash Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2011.

Custodial Credit Risk. For an investment, the custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Utilities Commission will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Utilities Commission's investment policy does not allow investment in any security that would not be held in the Utilities Commission's name.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The Utilities Commission's investment policy limits the amount of the total portfolio that can be invested in any one type of investment to the following percentages: US Treasuries - 100%; US Agencies - 100%; NC Capital Management Trust - 100%; Certificates of Deposit - 70%; Banker's Acceptances - 45%; Commercial Paper - 50%; NC and Local Government Securities with AAA rating or better - 20%. In addition, the Utilities Commission's investment policy limits the total amount that can be invested in any one agency, institution, or entity.

Receivables

Receivables at the government-wide level for the business type activities at June 30, 2011, were as follows:

| | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Billed customer accounts | \$24,117,946 |
| Estimated unbilled customer services | 12,627,604 |
| Other receivables | 804,277 |
| Total accounts receivable | 37,549,827 |
| Allowance for uncollectible accounts | (8,322,061) |
| Net accounts receivable | \$29,227,766 |

The allowance for uncollectible accounts is a cumulative amount of all utility balances outstanding more than 150 days regardless of the original billing date. During fiscal year 2011 the allowance increased by \$630,765, to a total outstanding amount of \$8,322,061.

The Commission has entered into an agreement to supply supplemental water to Stokes Regional Water Corporation (SRWC). The agreement required the Commission to construct a water transmission main to connect with SRWC and to finance a portion of the project's cost. At the end of the fiscal year the note receivable due from SRWC was \$534,365 payable in monthly installments for 15 years at a 5.25% interest rate.

The due from other governments that is owed to the Utilities Commission at June 30, 2011 consists of the following:

| | 2011 |
|--|-------------|
| Sales tax refund | \$927,846 |
| EDA grant | 186,603 |
| American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 grant | 27,193 |
| Total due from other governments | \$1,141,642 |

Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2011, was as follows:

| | June 30, 2010 | | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | June 30, 2011 |
|---|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 3,603,148 | \$ | - | \$ - 9 | (176) | \$ 3,602,972 |
| Easements | 36,425 | | 14,590 | - | - | 51,015 |
| Construction in progress | 37,856,374 | | 7,636,358 | - | (17,228,738) | 28,263,994 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated: | 41,495,947 | | 7,650,948 | - | (17,228,914) | 31,917,981 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 403,868 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | 176 | \$ 404,044 |
| Buildings | 109,500,025 | | 684,837 | - | _ | 110,184,862 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 2,169,521 | | 371,272 | - | 703,112 | 3,243,905 |
| Computer software | 6,252,059 | | - | - | - | 6,252,059 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 19,726,169 | | 1,794,459 | (576,256) | 6,839,747 | 27,784,119 |
| Distribution systems | 374,676,078 | | 5,609,249 | - | 7,076,813 | 387,362,140 |
| Transmission systems | 30,549,221 | | 141,431 | - | 2,609,066 | 33,299,718 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | 543,276,941 | | 8,601,248 | (576,256) | 17,228,914 | 568,530,847 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 403,868 | \$ | 176 | \$ - \$ | - | \$ 404,044 |
| Buildings | 41,724,652 | | 3,357,134 | - | - | 45,081,786 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 2,000,040 | | 451,359 | - | - | 2,451,399 |
| Computer software | 4,716,777 | | 115,840 | - (EZC 0EC) | - | 4,832,617 |
| Vehicles and equipment Distribution systems | 15,592,119 160,012,757 | | 1,988,526 9,704,912 | (576,256) | - | 17,004,389 169,717,669 |
| Transmission systems | 15,957,182 | | 1,126,467 | - - | - | 17,083,649 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 240,407,395 | | 16,744,414 | (576,256) | - | 256,575,553 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 302,869,546 | | | | | 311,955,294 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ 344,365,493 | = | | | | \$ 343,873,275 |

Depreciation expense is charged to the Electric, Water, Sewer, and Gas Funds. Amounts charged to the four funds for the year ended June 30, 2011 totaled \$7,257,515, \$3,616,981, \$4,245,776, and \$1,624,142, respectively.

Capital asset activity by fund for the year ended June 30, 2011, was as follows:

Electric Fund

| | | June 30, 2010 | | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | June 30, 2011 |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,058,931 | \$ | - | \$ - : | \$ (44) | \$ 1,058,887 |
| Easements | | 20,194 | | - | - | - | 20,194 |
| Construction in progress | | 4,778,745 | | 2,003,130 | - | (4,853,749) | 1,928,126 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated: | | 5,857,870 | | 2,003,130 | - | (4,853,793) | 3,007,207 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ | 198,310 | \$ | - | \$ - : | \$ 44 | \$ 198,354 |
| Buildings | | 5,415,816 | | 40,108 | - | - | 5,455,924 |
| Furniture and office equipment | | 1,635,273 | | 297,017 | - | - | 1,932,290 |
| Computer software | | 3,382,782 | | - | - | - | 3,382,782 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 9,429,634 | | 1,209,873 | (244,039) | - | 10,395,468 |
| Distribution systems | | 162,056,959 | | 3,424,641 | - | 2,244,683 | 167,726,283 |
| Transmission systems | | 30,549,221 | | 141,431 | - | 2,609,066 | 33,299,718 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | | 212,667,995 | | 5,113,070 | (244,039) | 4,853,793 | 222,390,819 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ | 198,310 | \$ | 44 | \$ - : | \$ - | \$ 198,354 |
| Buildings | | 2,559,579 | | 146,020 | - | - | 2,705,599 |
| Furniture and office equipment | | 1,499,976 | | 108,777 | - | - | 1,608,753 |
| Computer software | | 2,614,907 | | 169,190 | (244.020) | - | 2,784,097 |
| Vehicles and equipment Distribution systems | | 7,254,680 98,250,785 | | 769,307 4,937,710 | (244,039) | - | 7,779,948 103,188,495 |
| Transmission systems | | 15,957,182 | | 1,126,467 | <u>-</u> | - | 17,083,649 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | 128,335,419 | | 7,257,515 | (244,039) | - | 135,348,895 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 84,332,576 | _ | | | | 87,041,924 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ | 90,190,446 | = | | | | \$ 90,049,131 |

Water Fund

| | | June 30, 2010 | | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | June 30, 2011 |
|---|----|------------------|----|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 583,401 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | (44) | \$ 583,357 |
| Easements | | 75 | | 14,590 | - | - | 14,665 |
| Construction in progress | | 12,519,543 | | 1,962,390 | - | (6,308,706) | 8,173,227 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated: | | 13,103,019 | | 1,976,980 | - | (6,308,750) | 8,771,249 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ | 80,355 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | 44 | \$ 80,399 |
| Buildings | | 45,164,956 | | 539,383 | - | - | 45,704,339 |
| Furniture and office equipment | | 160,778 | | 18,564 | - | - | 179,342 |
| Computer software | | 1,237,884 | | - | - | - | 1,237,884 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 3,201,973 | | 261,303 | (24,251) | 3,761,861 | 7,200,886 |
| Distribution systems | | 75,434,226 | | 613,133 | - | 2,546,845 | 78,594,204 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | | 125,280,172 | | 1,432,383 | (24,251) | 6,308,750 | 132,997,054 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ | 80,355 | \$ | 44 | \$ - \$ | - | \$ 80,399 |
| Buildings | | 16,029,765 | | 1,384,423 | - | - | 17,414,188 |
| Furniture and office equipment | | 816,926 | | 1,766 | - | - | 818,692 |
| Computer software | | 152,172 | | 47,237 | - | - | 199,409 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 2,583,384 | | 540,458 | (24,251) | - | 3,099,591 |
| Distribution systems | | 22,421,126 | | 1,643,053 | (04.054) | - | 24,064,179 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 42,083,728 | _ | 3,616,981 | (24,251) | - | 45,676,458 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | _ | 83,196,444 | - | | | | 87,320,596 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ | 96,299,463 | _ | | | | \$ 96,091,845 |

Sewer Fund

| | June 30, 2010 | | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | June 30, 2011 |
|---|----------------------|----|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,668,895 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (44) | \$ 1,668,851 |
| Easements | 23 | | - | - | - | 23 |
| Construction in progress | 19,672,262 | | 3,591,108 | - | (5,363,171) | 17,900,199 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated: | 21,341,180 | | 3,591,108 | - | (5,363,215) | 19,569,073 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 89,060 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 44 | \$ 89,104 |
| Buildings | 47,742,577 | | 20,951 | - | - | 47,763,528 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 145,342 | | 18,564 | - | - | 163,906 |
| Computer software | 1,002,679 | | - | - | - | 1,002,679 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 4,572,001 | | 214,358 | (176,543) | 3,077,886 | 7,687,702 |
| Distribution systems | 104,967,348 | | 768,329 | - | 2,285,285 | 108,020,962 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | 158,519,007 | | 1,022,202 | (176,543) | 5,363,215 | 164,727,881 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 89,060 | \$ | 44 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 89,104 |
| Buildings | 19,985,675 | | 1,446,823 | - | - | 21,432,498 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 786,653 | | 1,766 | - | - | 788,419 |
| Computer software Vehicles and equipment | 136,736 3,826,885 | | 53,625 489,559 | (176,543) | - | 190,361 4,139,901 |
| Distribution systems | 26,819,408 | | 2,253,959 | (170,543) | - | 29,073,367 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 51,644,417 | _ | 4,245,776 | (176,543) | - | 55,713,650 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 106,874,590 | _ | | | | 109,014,231 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ 128,215,770 | = | | | | \$ 128,583,304 |

Gas Fund

| | June 30, 2010 | | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | June 30, 2011 |
|---|-------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 291,921 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | (44) | \$ 291,877 |
| Easements | 16,133 | | - | - | - | 16,133 |
| Construction in progress | 885,824 | | 79,730 | - | (703,112) | 262,442 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated: | 1,193,878 | | 79,730 | - | (703,156) | 570,452 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 36,143 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | 3 44 | \$ 36,187 |
| Buildings | 11,176,676 | | 84,395 | - | - | 11,261,071 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 228,128 | | 37,127 | - | 703,112 | 968,367 |
| Computer software | 628,714 | | - | - | - | 628,714 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 2,522,561 | | 108,925 | (131,423) | - | 2,500,063 |
| Distribution systems | 32,217,545 | | 803,146 | - | - | 33,020,691 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | 46,809,767 | | 1,033,593 | (131,423) | 703,156 | 48,415,093 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 36,143 | \$ | 44 | \$ - \$ | - | \$ 36,187 |
| Buildings | 3,149,633 | | 379,868 | - | - | 3,529,501 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 498,291 | | 3,531 | - | - | 501,822 |
| Computer software | 211,156 | | 181,307 | - (404, 400) | - | 392,463 |
| Vehicles and equipment Distribution systems | 1,927,170 12,521,438 | | 189,202 870,190 | (131,423) | - | 1,984,949 13,391,628 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 18,343,831 | | 1,624,142 | (131,423) | - | 19,836,550 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 28,465,936 | _ | | | | 28,578,543 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ 29,659,814 | = | | | | \$ 29,148,995 |

A summary of capital assets, by fund, at June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| | Electric | Water | Sewer | Gas | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| At June 30, 2011 | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,058,887 | \$ 583,357 | \$ 1,668,851 | \$ 291,877 | \$ 3,602,972 |
| Easements | 20,194 | 14,665 | 23 | 16,133 | 51,015 |
| Land improvements | 198,354 | 80,399 | 89,104 | 36,187 | 404,044 |
| Buildings | 5,455,924 | 45,704,339 | 47,763,528 | 11,261,071 | 110,184,862 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 1,932,290 | 179,342 | 163,906 | 968,367 | 3,243,905 |
| Computer software | 3,382,782 | 1,237,884 | 1,002,679 | 628,714 | 6,252,059 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 10,395,468 | 7,200,886 | 7,687,702 | 2,500,063 | 27,784,119 |
| Distribution systems | 167,726,283 | 78,594,204 | 108,020,962 | 33,020,691 | 387,362,140 |
| Transmission systems | 33,299,718 | - | = | - | 33,299,718 |
| | 223,469,900 | 133,595,076 | 166,396,755 | 48,723,103 | 572,184,834 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (135,348,895) | (45,676,458) | (55,713,650) | (19,836,550) | (256,575,553) |
| | 88,121,005 | 87,918,618 | 110,683,105 | 28,886,553 | 315,609,281 |
| Construction in progress | 1,928,126 | 8,173,227 | 17,900,199 | 262,442 | 28,263,994 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ 90,049,131 | \$ 96,091,845 | \$ 128,583,304 | \$ 29,148,995 | \$ 343,873,275 |

Construction Commitments

The Utilities Commission has active construction projects as of June 30, 2011. At year-end, the Utilities Commission's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| | | Remaining |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| Project Name | Spent-to-date | Commitments |
| Electric distribution system | \$1,928,126 | \$846,831 |
| Water treatment and distribution system | 7,468,102 | 1,096,489 |
| Sewer treatment and collection system | 18,738,555 | 2,886,126 |
| Natural gas distribution system | 252,584 | - |
| Totals | \$28,387,367 | \$4,829,446 |

B. Liabilities

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and accrued expenses at the government-wide level at June 30, 2011, were as follows:

| | Salaries and | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| | Vendors | Benefits | Other | Total |
| Business type activities: | | | | |
| Electric | \$15,974,184 | \$952,538 | \$2,502 | \$16,929,224 |
| Water | 428,021 | 639,924 | 2,715 | 1,070,660 |
| Sewer | 628,075 | 435,138 | - | 1,063,213 |
| Gas | 1,442,810 | 371,664 | 390 | 1,814,864 |
| Total | \$18,473,090 | \$2,399,264 | \$5,607 | \$20,877,961 |

Long-term Obligations

Debt serviced by the Electric Fund:

Revenue Bonds

The Utilities Commission issues revenue bonds to provide financing for extension, expansion and improvement projects within the Electric Fund. The Utilities Commission has pledged future electric customer revenues and other unrestricted revenues including revenues of the Water, Sewer and Gas Funds, net of specified operating expenses, to repay revenue bonds, of which \$23,926,746 is currently outstanding. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through fiscal year 2034. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 15 percent of net revenues, or less than 2 percent of total revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$31,935,708. Principal and interest paid for the current year, total customer net revenues and total revenues were \$2,836,478, \$15,420,697 and \$204,058,362, respectively. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Series 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,840,154, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1994 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.25% to 6.0%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2016 | \$1,820,919 |
| Series 2001 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$6,758,308, due in annual | 276,576 |

installments with varying interest rates from 4.25% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year 2011, final payment will be made on September 1, 2011

| Series 2003B Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$627,500, issued to | 335,455 |
|--|-----------|
| refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 | |
| Series 2005 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,607,909, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.43%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2025 | 2,110,776 |
| Series 2007 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$7,940,306, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.79%, final payment will be made on May 11, 2027 | 6,581,372 |
| Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,084,583, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 | 969,680 |
| Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$605,347, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2000A Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2020 | 550,996 |
| Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$5,225,000, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.0% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 | 3,903,762 |
| Series 2008B Taxable Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$4,130,000, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 5.3% to 5.78%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 | 3,475,000 |
| Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,902,210, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | 3,902,210 |
| | 3,926,746 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Electric Fund revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2012 | \$1,606,307 | \$968,098 | \$2,574,405 |
| 2013 | 1,672,486 | 896,671 | 2,569,157 |
| 2014 | 1,733,886 | 826,232 | 2,560,118 |
| 2015 | 1,806,525 | 751,307 | 2,557,832 |
| 2016 | 1,873,100 | 671,734 | 2,544,834 |
| 2017-2021 | 7,752,504 | 2,251,223 | 10,003,727 |
| 2022-2026 | 4,596,947 | 1,135,376 | 5,732,323 |
| 2027-2031 | 1,868,892 | 436,027 | 2,304,919 |
| 2032-2034 _ | 1,016,099 | 72,294 | 1,088,393 |
| Total | \$23,926,746 | \$8,008,962 | \$31,935,708 |

Other Types of Debt

The Utilities Commission utilizes installment purchase contracts to provide financing for the acquisition of heavy equipment for the Electric Fund. Installment purchase contracts outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------|
| Series 2009 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$320,000 and an interest rate of 2.74%, secured by a lien against the equipment financed, due in annual installments with a final payment due on June 15, 2012. | \$109,563 |
| Series 2010 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$514,460 and an interest rate of 2.56%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 26, 2015. | 415,836 |
| Series 2011 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$848,231 and an interest rate of 1.97%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 18, 2016. | 848,231 |
| | \$1,373,630 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Electric Fund installment purchase contracts are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$373,771 | \$29,091 | \$402,862 |
| 2013 | 268,615 | 21,683 | 290,298 |
| 2014 | 274,542 | 15,756 | 290,298 |
| 2015 | 280,601 | 9,697 | 290,298 |
| 2016 | 176,101 | 3,501 | 179,602 |
| Total | \$1,373,630 | \$79,728 | \$1,453,358 |

Take or Pay Contract – The Utilities Commission has a long-term take or pay all requirements contract with the North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (NCEMPA) for the delivery of wholesale electric power. NCEMPA is a joint agency formed by 32 municipal entities, including the Utilities Commission, which has ownership interests in two coal-fired and three nuclear-fueled generation plants (initial project). The Utilities Commission, through its agreement with NCEMPA, has the right to 16.13% of initial project output and is obligated to pay its relative share of operating costs and debt service for the initial project. The Utilities Commission is obligated to pay its share of the operating costs and debt service regardless of the ability of NCEMPA to provide electricity or to meet the Utilities Commission's need for electricity. This contract constitutes an obligation of the Electric Enterprise Fund to make payments from operating revenues. The Electric Enterprise Fund's share of this obligation is not recorded as a liability on the accompanying basic financial statements; however, it is included as a component of its power supply expenses. The Utilities Commission's share of initial project's debt obligations at June 30, 2011 was approximately \$363.7 million. As of the date of this report, NCEMPA is satisfying its obligations from its own operations and accordingly, no provision for contingent liability is reported in the Utilities Commission's financial statements.

Debt serviced by Water Fund:

Revenue Bonds

The Utilities Commission issues revenue bonds to provide financing for extension, expansion and improvement projects within the Water Fund. The Utilities Commission has pledged future water customer revenues and other unrestricted revenues including revenues of the Electric, Sewer and Gas Funds, net of specified operating expenses, to repay revenue bonds, of which \$27,218,448 is currently outstanding. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through fiscal year 2034. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 56 percent of net revenues, or less than 20 percent of total revenues. The total

principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$37,628,402. Principal and interest paid for the current year, total customer net revenues and total revenues were \$2,881,872, \$5,061,806 and \$15,174,500, respectively. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------|
| Series 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,538,624, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1994 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.25% to 6.0%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2016 | \$986,464 |
| Series 2001 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,766,834, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.25% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year 2011, final payment will be made on September 1, 2011 | 120,184 |
| Series 2003B Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$313,750, issued to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 | 167,727 |
| Series 2005 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,356,029, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.43%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2025 | 1,097,536 |
| Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,378,250, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 | 2,126,295 |
| Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$11,924,653, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2000A Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2020 | 10,854,003 |
| Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$10,641,133, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 | 10,170,572 |
| Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,695,666, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | 1,695,667 |
| | \$27,218,448 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Water Fund revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2012 | \$1,754,093 | \$1,146,169 | \$2,900,262 |
| 2013 | 1,818,557 | 1,080,180 | 2,898,737 |
| 2014 | 1,885,521 | 1,013,385 | 2,898,906 |
| 2015 | 1,961,234 | 940,054 | 2,901,288 |
| 2016 | 2,037,454 | 859,874 | 2,897,328 |
| 2017-2021 | 10,125,980 | 2,874,282 | 13,000,262 |
| 2022-2026 | 2,820,684 | 1,480,771 | 4,301,455 |
| 2027-2031 | 2,782,348 | 859,480 | 3,641,828 |
| 2032-2034 | 2,032,577 | 155,759 | 2,188,336 |
| Total | \$27,218,448 | \$10,409,954 | \$37,628,402 |

Other Types of Debt

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) was originally passed by Congress in 1974 to protect public health by regulating the nation's public drinking water supply. The law was amended in 1986 and 1996 and requires many actions to protect drinking water and resources, rivers, lakes, reservoirs, springs, and ground water wells. Congress established the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan program in the 1996 amendments to provide financial assistance to public water systems to comply with the SDWA. The states are required to provide 20 percent matching funds. To fund drinking water capital projects that protect public health, the State of North Carolina makes loans at one-half of the market rate for a period of up to 20 years. The Utilities Commission's drinking water loans outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| 2.55% State Revolving Fund loan issued in 1997 to partially finance the expansion of the water treatment plant, \$3 million authorized and \$3 million drawn to date, due in annual installments of \$230,769 with a final payment on May 1, 2015 | \$923,077 |
| 2.87% State Revolving Fund loan issued in 1998 to partially finance the expansion of the water treatment plant, \$3 million authorized and \$3 million drawn to date, due in annual installments of \$200,000 with a final payment on May 1, 2018 | 1,400,000 |
| 2.305% State Revolving Fund loan issued in 2004 to finance an inter-basin transfer analysis and the construction of a major water main, \$4,014,597 authorized and \$3,884,913 drawn to date, due in annual installments of \$194,246 with a final payment on May 1, 2030 | 3,690,667 |
| 2.50% State Revolving Fund loan issued in 2010 to finance the construction of a new water main, \$300,055 authorized and \$269,492 drawn to date, due in annual installments of \$13,475 with a final payment on May 1, 2030 | 256,017 |
| | \$6,269,761 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Water Fund Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loans are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$638,489 | \$151,498 | \$789,987 |
| 2013 | 638,489 | 135,254 | 773,743 |
| 2014 | 638,489 | 119,009 | 757,498 |
| 2015 | 638,489 | 102,764 | 741,253 |
| 2016 | 407,720 | 86,520 | 494,240 |
| 2017-2021 | 1,438,602 | 294,419 | 1,733,021 |
| 2022-2026 | 1,038,602 | 161,699 | 1,200,301 |
| 2027-2030 | 830,881 | 46,200 | 877,081 |
| Total | \$6,269,761 | \$1,097,363 | \$7,367,124 |

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) was passed by Congress to create and save jobs, spur economic activity and invest in long-term economic growth, and to foster unprecedented levels of accountability and transparency in government spending. A portion of the Recovery funds were distributed to states based on funding formulas. The North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources received over \$65 million to fund drinking water capital projects that protect public health. The State of North Carolina has made these funds available to local governments in the form of principal forgiveness loans and zero percent interest loans through the State Revolving Fund program. The Utilities Commission's ARRA loans outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------|
| ARRA loan issued in 2009 to finance improvements to the raw water pump station of the water treatment plant, \$2,942,152 authorized and \$2,887,765 drawn to date, one-half of the principal will be forgiven and the remainder will be due in annual installments of \$73,554 with a final payment on May 1, 2030 | \$1,370,329 |
| ARRA loan issued in 2009 to partially finance improvements to a water storage tank, \$48,982 authorized and \$44,782 drawn to date, one-half of the principal has been forgiven and the remainder is due in annual installments of \$1,120 with a final payment on May 1, 2031 | 22,391 |
| | \$1,392,720 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Water Fund ARRA loans are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$71,954 | \$0 | \$71,954 |
| 2013 | 73,314 | 0 | 73,314 |
| 2014 | 73,314 | 0 | 73,314 |
| 2015 | 73,314 | 0 | 73,314 |
| 2016 | 73,314 | 0 | 73,314 |
| 2017-2021 | 366,568 | 0 | 366,568 |
| 2022-2026 | 366,568 | 0 | 366,568 |
| 2027-2031 | 294,374 | 0 | 294,374 |
| Total | \$1,392,720 | \$0 | \$1,392,720 |

The Utilities Commission utilizes installment purchase contracts to provide financing for the acquisition of heavy equipment for the Water Fund. Installment purchase contracts outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Series 2010 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$125,459 and an interest rate of 2.56%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 26, 2015. | \$101,408 |
| Series 2011 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$98,022 and an interest rate of 1.97%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 18, 2016. | 98,022 |
| | \$199,430 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Water Fund installment purchase contract are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2012 | \$43,369 | \$4,381 | \$47,750 |
| 2013 | 44,207 | 3,543 | 47,750 |
| 2014 | 45,229 | 2,521 | 47,750 |
| 2015 | 46,275 | 1,475 | 47,750 |
| 2016 | 20,350 | 405 | 20,755 |
| Total | \$199,430 | \$12,325 | \$211,755 |

Debt serviced by Sewer Fund:

General Obligation Indebtedness

In 1993 general obligation bonds in the amount of \$13,500,000 were issued to provide funding for the expansion of the wastewater treatment plant. The outstanding balance of the bonds, \$9,355,000, was refunded in 2003. The 2003 general obligation refunding bonds are due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.25% to 3.4% with a final payment due on March 1, 2012. At June 30, 2011, \$230,000 of the 2003 general obligation refunding bonds remained outstanding. All general obligation bonds serviced by the Utilities Commission are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the City of Greenville.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Sewer Fund general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2012 | \$230,000 | \$7,820 | \$237,820 |
| Total | \$230,000 | \$7,820 | \$237,820 |

Revenue Bonds

The Utilities Commission issues revenue bonds to provide financing for extension, expansion and improvement projects within the Sewer Fund. The Utilities Commission has pledged future sewer customer revenues and other unrestricted revenues including revenues of the Electric, Water and Gas Funds, net of specified operating expenses, to repay revenue bonds, of which \$22,961,854 is currently outstanding. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through fiscal year 2034. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 35 percent of net revenues, or less than 15 percent of total revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$32,122,062. Principal and interest paid for the current year, total customer net revenues and total revenues were \$2,411,266, \$6,852,234 and \$16,837,837, respectively. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------|
| Series 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,667,119, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1994 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 5.5% to 6.0%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2016 | \$1,068,846 |
| Series 2001 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$4,561,522, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.25% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year 2011, final payment will be made on September 1, 2011 | 153,990 |
| Series 2003B Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$4,940,000, issued to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 | 2,640,870 |
| Series 2005 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$4,036,062, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.43%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2025 | 3,266,688 |
| Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$4,219,963, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 | 3,772,893 |
| Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$10,300,362, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 | 9,885,923 |

Description Amount

Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,172,644, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021

2,172,644

\$22,961,854

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Sewer Fund revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2012 | \$1,476,874 | \$928,077 | \$2,404,951 |
| 2013 | 1,533,507 | 870,981 | 2,404,488 |
| 2014 | 1,588,755 | 814,125 | 2,402,880 |
| 2015 | 1,649,847 | 753,289 | 2,403,136 |
| 2016 | 1,714,229 | 688,335 | 2,402,564 |
| 2017-2021 | 6,379,867 | 2,481,057 | 8,860,924 |
| 2022-2026 | 3,749,756 | 1,580,568 | 5,330,324 |
| 2027-2031 | 2,817,042 | 880,830 | 3,697,872 |
| 2032-2034 | 2,051,977 | 162,946 | 2,214,923 |
| Total | \$22,961,854 | \$9,160,208 | \$32,122,062 |

Other Types of Debt

The 1987 amendments to the Federal Clean Water Act replaced the Construction Grants program with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program (CWSRF). Under the CWSRF, Congress provides the states with grant funds to establish revolving loan programs to assist in the funding of wastewater treatment facilities and projects associated with estuary and nonpoint source programs. The states are required to provide 20 percent matching funds. In North Carolina, these funds are made available to units of local government at one-half of the market rate for a period of up to twenty years. The Utilities Commission's CWSRF loans outstanding at year end are as follows:

<u>Description</u>

2.57% State Revolving Fund loan, \$11,694,486 authorized and \$11,629,783 drawn to date, \$6,977,870

2.47% State Revolving Fund loan, \$13,851,680 authorized and \$13,317,613 drawn to date, annual installments of \$665,881, issued in 2008 with a final payment on May 1, 2030

annual installments of \$775,319, issued in 2001 with a final payment on May 1, 2020

12,625,029

\$19,602,899

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Sewer Fund Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$1,414,496 | \$642,239 | \$2,056,735 |
| 2013 | 1,441,200 | 456,655 | 1,897,855 |
| 2014 | 1,441,200 | 420,215 | 1,861,415 |
| 2015 | 1,441,200 | 383,776 | 1,824,976 |
| 2016 | 1,441,200 | 347,336 | 1,788,536 |
| 2017-2021 | 6,430,680 | 1,190,087 | 7,620,767 |
| 2022-2026 | 3,329,405 | 577,984 | 3,907,389 |

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2027-2030 | 2,663,518 | 165,138 | 2,828,656 |
| Total | \$19,602,899 | \$4,183,430 | \$23,786,329 |

The Utilities Commission entered into an inter-local agreement with the Town of Bethel to provide wastewater treatment services for the town, which has its own wastewater collection system. The Utilities Commission and the Town of Bethel each financed portions of the infrastructure constructed to connect the Town of Bethel's collection system to the Utilities Commission's system. Under the terms of the inter-local agreement, ownership of the portion of the infrastructure financed by the Town of Bethel was transferred to the Utilities Commission at the time the treatment service began and the Utilities Commission is paying the Town of Bethel for the asset over a term of 20 years. At June 30, 2011, \$1,816,579 of the inter-local agreement remained outstanding. The inter-local agreement carries an effective interest rate of 5.53% and is payable in annual installments of \$151,381 with a final principal payment on May 1, 2023.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Sewer Fund inter-local agreement are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$151,382 | \$110,147 | \$261,529 |
| 2013 | 151,382 | 106,455 | 257,837 |
| 2014 | 151,382 | 102,763 | 254,145 |
| 2015 | 151,382 | 99,071 | 250,453 |
| 2016 | 151,382 | 95,379 | 246,761 |
| 2017-2021 | 756,907 | 421,515 | 1,178,422 |
| 2022-2023 | 302,762 | 164,755 | 467,517 |
| Total | \$1,816,579 | \$1,100,085 | \$2,916,664 |

The Utilities Commission utilizes installment purchase contracts to provide financing for the acquisition of heavy equipment for the Sewer Fund. Installment purchase contracts outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Series 2010 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$297,034 and an interest rate of 2.56%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 26, 2015. | \$240,091 |
| Series 2011 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$180,653 and an interest rate of 1.97%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 18, 2016. | 180,653 |
| | \$420,744 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Sewer Fund installment purchase contract are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2012 | \$92,728 | \$9,436 | \$102,164 |
| 2013 | 94,600 | 7,564 | 102,164 |
| 2014 | 96,819 | 5,345 | 102,164 |
| 2015 | 99,092 | 3,072 | 102,164 |
| 2016 | 37,505 | 746 | 38,251 |
| Total | \$420,744 | \$26,163 | \$446,907 |

Debt serviced by Gas Fund:

Revenue Bonds

The Utilities Commission issues revenue bonds to provide financing for extension, expansion and improvement projects within the Gas Fund. The Utilities Commission has pledged future gas customer revenues and other unrestricted revenues including revenues of the Electric, Water and Sewer Funds, net of specified operating expenses, to repay revenue bonds, of which \$9,869,023 is currently outstanding. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through fiscal year 2034. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 16 percent of net revenues, or less than 4 percent of total revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$12,188,363. Principal and interest paid for the current year, total customer net revenues and total revenues were \$1,266,520, \$7,936,448 and \$37,865,300, respectively. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| Series 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,244,103, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1994 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 5.5% to 6.0%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2016 Series 2001 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,708,336, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 5.0% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year 2011, final payment will be made on September 1, 2011 Series 2003B Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,483,750, issued to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 Series 2007 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,909,694, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.79%, final payment will be made on May 11, 2027 Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,237,204, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,029,743, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2013 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 \$9,869,023 | <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---|---------------|
| installments with varying interest rates from 5.0% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year 2011, final payment will be made on September 1, 2011 Series 2003B Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$2,483,750, issued to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 Series 2007 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,909,694, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.79%, final payment will be made on May 11, 2027 Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,237,204, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,029,743, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | refund a portion of the Series 1994 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying | \$1,438,770 |
| to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest rate of 3.67%, final payment will be made on May 1, 2018 Series 2007 Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,909,694, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 3.79%, final payment will be made on May 11, 2027 Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,237,204, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,029,743, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | installments with varying interest rates from 5.0% to 5.5%, partially refunded during fiscal year | 229,250 |
| installments with an interest rate of 3.79%, final payment will be made on May 11, 2027 Series 2008A Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,237,204, issued to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,029,743, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | to refund the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds, due in semi-annual installments with an interest | 1,327,786 |
| to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 3.5% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2018 Series 2008A Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,029,743, due in annual installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | | 1,582,862 |
| installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on November 1, 2033 Series 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds with an original issue amount of \$3,234,480, issued to refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 3,234,480 | to refund a portion of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with varying | 1,106,132 |
| refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an interest rate of 2.51%, final payment will be made on September 1, 2021 | installments with varying interest rates from 4.125% to 5.0%, final payment will be made on | 949,743 |
| \$9,869,023 | refund a portion of the Series 2001 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments with an | 3,234,480 |
| | | \$9,869,023 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Gas Fund revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 2012 | \$880,280 | \$359,859 | \$1,240,139 |
| 2013 | 917,942 | 322,604 | 1,240,546 |
| 2014 | 949,802 | 287,224 | 1,237,026 |
| 2015 | 986,804 | 249,998 | 1,236,802 |
| 2016 | 1,021,907 | 210,892 | 1,232,799 |
| 2017-2021 | 3,451,569 | 568,411 | 4,019,980 |

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2022-2026 | 1,099,437 | 221,569 | 1,321,006 |
| 2027-2031 | 371,935 | 84,281 | 456,216 |
| 2032-2034 | 189,347 | 14,502 | 203,849 |
| Total | \$9,869,023 | \$2,319,340 | \$12,188,363 |

Other Types of Debt

The Utilities Commission utilizes installment purchase contracts to provide financing for the acquisition of heavy equipment for the Gas Fund. Installment purchase contracts outstanding at year end are as follows:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Series 2010 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$334,828 and an interest rate of 2.56%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 26, 2015. | \$270,640 |
| Series 2011 installment purchase contract with an original loan amount of \$180,474 and an interest rate of 1.97%, due in annual installments with a final payment due on April 18, 2016. | 180,474 |
| | \$451,114 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Utilities Commission's Gas Fund installment purchase contract are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2012 | \$100,044 | \$10,214 | \$110,258 |
| 2013 | 102,103 | 8,155 | 110,258 |
| 2014 | 104,515 | 5,743 | 110,258 |
| 2015 | 106,984 | 3,274 | 110,258 |
| 2016 | 37,468 | 745 | 38,213 |
| Total | \$451,114 | \$28,131 | \$479,245 |

Rate Covenants:

The Utilities Commission's debt issuances are authorized and secured by the Bond Order adopted on August 11, 1994, and amended and restated as of April 13, 2000. Section 501 of the Bond Order contains covenants as to rates, fees and charges and requires the debt service coverage ratio to be no less than 125% for parity indebtedness (revenue bonds) and no less than 100% for other types of debt. The Utilities Commission has been in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 501 of the Bond Order since its adoption. The debt service coverage ratio calculation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| Operating revenues | \$271,373,039 |
|--|---------------|
| Operating expenses ¹ | 236,101,854 |
| Operating income | 35,271,185 |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | |
| Interest income ² | 643,966 |
| Miscellaneous revenue ² | 1,918,994 |
| Bond service charges | (47,984) |
| Income available for debt service | \$37,786,161 |
| Parity debt service (principal and interest paid) | \$9,396,136 |
| Parity debt service coverage ratio | 402% |
| Subordinate and other debt service (principal and interest paid) | \$4,968,467 |
| Subordinate and other debt service coverage ratio | 571% |

Advance Refunding:

On November 12, 2010, the Utilities Commission issued \$11,005,000 of revenue advanced refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of general resources for the redemption of \$10,415,000 of revenue bonds which are callable on September 1, 2011. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net assets. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$585,354. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the life of the new debt issued. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next eleven years by \$1,222,721 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,062,210.

Arbitrage:

In accordance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and Sections 1.103-13 to 1.103-15 of the related Treasury Regulations, the Utilities Commission must rebate to the federal government "arbitrage profits" earned on governmental bonds issued after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage profits are the excess of the amount earned on investments over the interest paid on the borrowings. At June 30, 2011, the Utilities Commission had no arbitrage liabilities.

Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the Water Fund totaling \$221,271 consists of connection fees that were paid in advance for services that have not yet been installed. The fees paid in advance will be recognized as revenue by the Utilities Commission at the time the service is installed.

Unearned revenue in the Sewer Fund totaling \$468,358 includes a portion of the \$2,000,000 tapping fee received from the Town of Bethel and connection fees that were paid in advance for services that have not yet been installed. The agreement between the Utilities Commission and the Town of Bethel stipulates that \$1,000,000 of the tapping fee be refunded over a period of 10 years through a discounted utility rate. The discounts given to the Town of Bethel in this manner will be recognized as revenue by the Utilities Commission at the time the discount is given. The connection fees paid in advance will be recognized as revenue by the Utilities Commission at the time the service is installed.

Changes in Long-term Liabilities:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2011:

| | June 30, | | | June 30, | Current |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 2010 | Additions | Retirements | 2011 | Portion |
| Business type activities: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$89,072,122 | \$11,005,000 | (\$16,101,051) | \$83,976,071 | \$5,717,554 |
| General obligation bonds | 1,280,000 | - | (1,050,000) | 230,000 | 230,000 |
| Other types of debt | 28,564,352 | 5,644,300 | (2,681,775) | 31,526,877 | 2,886,233 |
| Discounts and premiums | 23,074 | (684,665) | 94,996 | (566,595) | - |
| Compensated absences | 1,756,866 | 1,312,972 | (1,377,932) | 1,691,906 | 1,436,805 |
| Other postemployment benefits | 6,734,083 | 1,022,802 | - | 7,756,885 | - |
| Unearned revenue | 932,731 | - | (243,102) | 689,629 | 580,002 |
| Total | \$128,363,228 | \$18,300,409 | (\$21,358,864) | \$125,304,773 | \$10,850,594 |

¹Excludes depreciation expense of \$16,744,414 and unfunded OPEB expense of \$1,022,802 in accordance with rate covenants.

²Excludes restricted revenues and revenues received in the capital projects funds in accordance with rate covenants.

Changes in long-term liabilities by fund for the year ended June 30, 2011 are as follows:

| | June 30, 2010 | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2011 | Current Portion |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Electric Fund: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$26,744,094 | \$3,902,210 | (\$6,719,558) | \$23,926,746 | \$1,606,307 |
| Other types of debt | 730,663 | 848,231 | (205,264) | 1,373,630 | 373,771 |
| Discounts and premiums | (6,565) | (242,773) | 22,764 | (226,574) | - |
| Compensated absences | 740,700 | 590,940 | (608,332) | 723,308 | 635,707 |
| Other postemployment benefits | 3,197,821 | 477,633 | - | 3,675,454 | - |
| Electric Fund long-term liabilities | \$31,406,713 | \$5,576,241 | (\$7,510,390) | \$29,472,564 | \$2,615,785 |
| | June 30, 2010 | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2011 | Current Portion |
| Water Fund: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$27,831,299 | \$1,695,666 | (\$2,308,517) | \$27,218,448 | \$1,754,093 |
| Other types of debt | 6,697,168 | 1,900,838 | (736,095) | 7,861,911 | 753,812 |
| Discounts and premiums | (71,407) | (105,494) | 26,633 | (150, 268) | - |
| Compensated absences | 412,325 | 241,591 | (278,055) | 375,861 | 290,568 |
| Other postemployment benefits | 1,444,667 | 187,193 | - | 1,631,860 | - |
| Unearned revenue | 267,911 | - | (46,640) | 221,271 | 221,271 |
| Water Fund long-term liabilities | \$36,581,963 | \$3,919,794 | (\$3,342,674) | \$37,159,083 | \$3,019,744 |
| | | | | | |
| | June 30, 2010 | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2011 | Current Portion |
| Sewer Fund: | June 30, 2010 | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2011 | Current Portion |
| Sewer Fund: Revenue bonds | 2010 | | | 2011 | Portion |
| Revenue bonds | 2010 \$23,352,976 | Additions \$2,172,644 | (\$2,563,766) | | |
| | 2010 | | | 2011 \$22,961,854 | Portion \$1,476,874 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds | 2010 \$23,352,976 1,280,000 | \$2,172,644 - | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) | 2011 \$22,961,854 230,000 | Portion \$1,476,874 230,000 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) | 2011 \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 | Portion \$1,476,874 230,000 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 | Portion \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue Sewer Fund long-term liabilities Gas Fund: Revenue bonds | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) Retirements | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current Portion |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue Sewer Fund long-term liabilities Gas Fund: Revenue bonds Other types of debt | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 \$11,143,753 334,828 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions \$3,234,480 180,474 | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) Retirements (\$4,509,210) (64,188) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 June 30, 2011 \$9,869,023 451,114 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current Portion |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue Sewer Fund long-term liabilities Gas Fund: Revenue bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 \$11,143,753 334,828 2,620 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions \$3,234,480 180,474 (201,229) | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) Retirements (\$4,509,210) (64,188) 14,882 | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 June 30, 2011 \$9,869,023 451,114 (183,727) | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current Portion \$880,280 100,044 |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue Sewer Fund long-term liabilities Gas Fund: Revenue bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 \$11,143,753 334,828 2,620 260,518 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions \$3,234,480 180,474 (201,229) 221,945 | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) Retirements (\$4,509,210) (64,188) | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 June 30, 2011 \$9,869,023 451,114 (183,727) 264,735 | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current Portion |
| Revenue bonds General obligation bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Unearned revenue Sewer Fund long-term liabilities Gas Fund: Revenue bonds Other types of debt Discounts and premiums | \$23,352,976 1,280,000 20,801,693 98,426 343,323 1,073,350 664,820 \$47,614,588 June 30, 2010 \$11,143,753 334,828 2,620 | \$2,172,644 - 2,714,757 (135,169) 258,496 198,164 - \$5,208,892 Additions \$3,234,480 180,474 (201,229) | (\$2,563,766) (1,050,000) (1,676,228) 30,717 (273,817) - (196,462) (\$5,729,556) Retirements (\$4,509,210) (64,188) 14,882 | \$22,961,854 230,000 21,840,222 (6,026) 328,002 1,271,514 468,358 \$47,093,924 June 30, 2011 \$9,869,023 451,114 (183,727) | \$1,476,874 230,000 1,658,606 - 286,139 - 358,731 \$4,010,350 Current Portion \$880,280 100,044 |

The City of Greenville issues any debt required by the Utilities Commission. The legal debt margin is disclosed in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 3 – Pension Plan Obligations

Local Government Employees Retirement System

All permanent, full-time and designated part-time Utilities Commission employees participate in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to North Carolina General Assembly. LGERS is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy

Plan members are required to contribute six percent of their annual covered salary. The Utilities Commission is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the Utilities Commission, the current rate for all employees is 6.41% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of members and of the Utilities Commission are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. The Utilities Commission's contributions to LGERS for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$1,511,899, \$1,124,247 and \$1,137,461, respectively. The contributions made by the Utilities Commission equaled the required contributions for the year.

Note 4 – Supplemental retirement income plan

All permanent, full-time and certain designated part-time employees of the Utilities Commission are eligible to participate in the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan, a defined contribution pension plan. Participation begins at the date of employment. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on the amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Employer contributions must be approved by the Board of Commissioners.

The Utilities Commission's contributions for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$435,040, \$432,120 and \$436,160, respectively. These contributions represent 1.9%, 1.9% and 1.9%, respectively, of covered payroll.

Note 5 - Other postemployment benefits

Plan Description

The Utilities Commission administers a single-employer defined benefit plan for post retirement health care and life insurance benefits for retired or disabled employees. An employee is eligible for retirement when he/she reaches 50 years of age and has completed 20 years of service or reaches age 60 and has completed 5 years of service. Also, an employee is eligible for disability retirement when he/she has completed 5 years of service. Upon service, early or disability retirement as approved by the North Carolina Local Government Employees' Retirement System and upon meeting the criteria established by the Utilities Commission, employees with a minimum of 5 continuous years of service with the Utilities Commission are eligible to continue insurance coverage. Health care and prescription drugs are provided in the Utilities Commission's retiree health care plan. A retiree life insurance benefit of \$7,000 is provided to those retirees who were hired prior to August 1, 1975. The Utilities Commission obtains post-65 health care coverage and life insurance coverage through a private insurer and self-funds the health care coverage for pre-65 retirees up to \$200,000 per person per year. A separate report was not issued for the plan.

Membership of the post retirement benefit plan consisted of the following at December 31, 2009, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

| Retirees and dependents receiving benefits | 117 |
|--|-----|
| Active members | 423 |
| | 540 |

Funding Policy

The Utilities Commission's obligation to contribute to the post retirement benefit plan is established and may be amended by the Board of Commissioners. As of June 30, 2011, members that retire with at least 20 years of service contribute 5% of the estimated cost for pre-65 health care coverage for the retiree. For members that retire with less than 20 years of service, the retiree contributes 100% of the estimated cost for pre-65 health care coverage for the retiree. Retirees who elect to have dependent health care coverage contribute 100% of the estimated cost of coverage. Participating retired employees with a minimum of 20 years of service shall have their coverage transferred to a Medicare Supplemental plan after qualifying for Medicare, with the Utilities Commission continuing to pay the same dollars toward the premium cost as it pays for retirees under the base plan. The Utilities Commission pays 50% of the total life insurance premium cost for those retirees who have that benefit. During June 2011, the Board adopted a resolution amending the Utilities Commission's obligation to contribute to the post retirement benefit plan, which is effective for employees hired after June 30, 2011. Under the terms of the resolution, employees who retire with less than 20 years of service will not be eligible for post retirement coverage and the contribution rate for post-65 benefits consists of a \$250 monthly stipend defined contribution amount. The contribution rates for pre-65 benefits for employees will be based on the employee's age at retirement and their length of service as detailed below:

| | | Age at R | etirement |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | | 55 – 59 | 60+ |
| Years of | 20 – 24 | 50% | 65% |
| Service | 25+ | 75% | 95% |

The current annual required contribution rate (ARC) is 9.99% of annual covered payroll. For fiscal year 2011, the Utilities Commission contributed \$1,322,819, or 5.7% of annual covered payroll. Contributions by employees for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 were \$178,683 and included dependent coverage and a portion of employee coverage. The Utilities Commission is required to contribute the projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with an additional amount to prefund benefits as determined annually by the Board.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The plan's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. Short-term money market debt instruments, deposits, and repurchase agreements, are reported at cost or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Certain longer term United States Government and United States Agency securities are valued at the last reported sales price. Administration costs of the plan are financed through investment earnings.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The Utilities Commission's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the Utilities Commission's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the Utilities Commission's net OPEB obligation for the post retirement benefits:

| Annual required contribution | \$2,308,649 |
|--|--------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 269,363 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (232,391) |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 2,345,621 |
| Contributions made | (1,322,819)_ |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 1,022,802 |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 6,734,083 |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year | \$7,756,885 |

The Utilities Commission's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011 were as follows:

| | | 3 Year Ti | rend Information | |
|--|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| For Year Ended Percentage of Annual OPEB | | | | Net OPEB |
| | June 30 | Annual OPEB Cost | Cost Contributed | Obligation |
| Ī | 2009 | \$2,527,759 | 17.279% | \$4,909,457 |
| | 2010 | \$2,539,238 | 28.143% | \$6,734,083 |
| | 2011 | \$2,345,621 | 56.395% | \$7,756,885 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of December 31, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits and, thus, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$30,330,748. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$23,104,504, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 131.3%. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. In the December 31, 2009 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 4.00% investment rate of return, which included an inflation component of 3.75% and (b) a 10.50% - 5.00% medical cost trend rate with 2017 the year of ultimate trend rate. The actuarial value of assets was determined using the market value of assets. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is being amortized as level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2009 was 30 years.

Note 6 - Other employment benefits

The Utilities Commission has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System ("Death Benefit Plan"), a multiple-employer, State-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the system at the time of death, are eligible for death benefits.

Lump-sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months salary in a row during the 24 months prior to his/her death, but the benefit is no less than \$25,000 but no more than \$50,000. All death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan. The Utilities Commission has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the postemployment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. The Utilities Commission considers these contributions to be immaterial.

Note 7 - Transfer activity with the City of Greenville

Balances due to/from the City of Greenville

Balances due to the City of Greenville at June 30, 2011 consist of the following:

| Refuse fees collected | \$452,477 |
|--|-----------|
| Stormwater fees collected | 247,447 |
| Street lighting reimbursement | 114,697 |
| Street repairs | 29,034 |
| Refuse collection | 2,250 |
| Landfill user fees | 1,681 |
| Parking lot sweeping | 200 |
| Consultant services for pay and benefits study | 3,924 |
| Consultant services for self-funded health insurance | 10,800 |
| M/WBE Program | 7,429 |
| Total | \$869,939 |

Balances due from the City of Greenville at June 30, 2011 consist of the following:

| Street light service | \$110,363 |
|---|-----------|
| Street light installation | 23,767 |
| Electrical and gas replacements/repairs | 9,688 |
| Total | \$143,818 |

Transfers to/from the City of Greenville

Transfers to the City of Greenville's General Fund during fiscal year 2011 consist of the following:

| Electric Fund general transfer | \$3,694,777 |
|---|-------------|
| Gas Fund general transfer | 1,070,081 |
| Electric Fund street lighting reimbursement | 677,932 |
| Total | \$5,442,790 |

The transfers to the City's General Fund of \$5,442,790 included the general and street lighting reimbursement transfers. The general transfers were computed based on 6% of the Electric and Gas Funds' fixed assets, net of related debt. The street lighting reimbursement represents 50% of current fiscal year street lighting revenues. The

computation of the transfers is consistent with the method specified in Chapter 861 of Senate Bill 1069, An Act to Amend and Restate the Charter of the Greenville Utilities Commission of the City of Greenville.

Note 8 - Risk Management

The Utilities Commission is exposed to various risks of loss. The Utilities Commission carries commercial coverage for these risks of loss. Through this coverage, the Utilities Commission obtains general liability coverage of \$1 million per occurrence with a general aggregate of \$2 million, auto liability coverage of \$1 million per occurrence, property coverage up to \$218 million for real and personal property, workers' compensation coverage up to the statutory limits, and umbrella liability of \$20 million.

The Utilities Commission carries flood insurance on certain properties considered to be at risk for loss due to flooding. This coverage is underwritten by the National Flood Insurance Program.

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, the Utilities Commission's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the Utilities Commission's funds are bonded under a blanket bond for \$500,000. The Chief Financial Officer is individually bonded for \$50,000.

The City of Greenville and the Utilities Commission self-fund the medical benefit plan up to \$200,000 per person per year, with a combined maximum stop loss limit of \$14,709,829. The City of Greenville and the Utilities Commission contracted with CIGNA Healthcare of North Carolina, Inc. to administer the benefits of the plan, including denials. The medical benefit plan is a Point of Service Open Access (POSOA) product. The Open Access (OA) feature allows covered employees and their covered dependents to seek care directly from any provider, so there is no referral authorization needed from Primary Care Physicians (PCP) to access care from Specialists.

Changes in the balances of medical claims liabilities during the past fiscal year are as follows:

| | 2011 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning | \$ 550,000 |
| Incurred claims | 5,127,513 |
| Claim payments | (4,967,513) |
| Unpaid claims, ending | \$ 710,000 |

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the prior year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Effective January 1, 2011 the City of Greenville and the Utilities Commission are self-funding a dental benefit plan for eligible employees with a maximum benefit of \$1,000 per calendar year in addition to a lifetime maximum of \$2,000 for orthodontia. The dental benefit plan is a preferred provider organization and the City of Greenville and the Utilities Commission contracted with CIGNA Healthcare of North Carolina, Inc. to administer the benefits of the plan, including denials.

Changes in the balances of dental claims liabilities during the past fiscal year are as follows:

| | <u> </u> | 2011 | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Unpaid claims, beginning | \$ | - | |
| Incurred claims | | 158,418 | |
| Claim payments | | (137,516) | |
| Unpaid claims, ending | \$ | 20,902 | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Notes to the Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Note 9 - Summary disclosure of significant commitments and contingencies

Federal and State Assisted Programs

The Utilities Commission has received proceeds from several federal and State grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

Natural Gas Contracts

On November 1, 2005, the Utilities Commission entered into an agreement with Piedmont Natural Gas (PNG) that allows the Utilities Commission to purchase all its natural gas requirements on the open market. The terms of the contract require PNG to transport natural gas through its pipeline to the Utilities Commission in exchange for annual payments of \$2,987,328. The contract was renewed effective January 5, 2010 for a period of 10 years with an increased Maximum Daily Quantity (MDQ) and an annual payment of \$3,698,544. The Utilities Commission may be allowed to exceed its MDQ to accommodate interruptible demand as capacity is available, and the Utilities Commission has the option to purchase firm peaking services during times when demand for natural gas is high.

Litigation

The Utilities Commission is presently involved in certain litigation matters that have arisen in the normal course of conducting its operations. Management of the Utilities Commission believes these cases are not expected to result in a material adverse financial impact to the Utilities Commission.

Note 10 - Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective

The GASB has issued several pronouncements prior to June 30, 2011 that have effective dates that may impact future financial presentations.

Management has not currently determined what, if any, impact implementation of the following statements may have on the financial statements of the Utilities Commission.

GASB Statement Number 57, "OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans" will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2012.

GASB Statement Number 60, "Service Concession Arrangements" will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2013.

GASB Statement Number 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus" will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2013.

GASB Statement Number 62, "Governmental Accounting Standards Series" will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2013.

GASB Statement Number 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position" will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2013.

GASB Statement Number 64, "Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions" – an amendment of GASB Statement Number 53 will be effective for the Commission beginning with its year ending June 30, 2012.



Certificate of Safety Achievement

Third Consecutive Year Silver

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION GAS DEPARTMENT & UTILITY LOCATING SERVICE

Department of the Department o

that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Required Supplementary Information

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Schedule of Funding Progress

| | | | ctuarial Accrued | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|--------------|----|----------------|-------------|
| Actuarial | | L | iability (AAL) - | | | | | | UAAL as a % |
| Valuation | Actuarial Value | | Projected Unit | U | nfunded AAL | | | | of Covered |
| Date | of Assets | | Credit | | (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Co | overed Payroll | Payroll |
| | (a) | | (b) | | (b - a) | (a/b) | | (c) | ((b-a)/c) |
| 12/31/2005 | \$ - | \$ | 35,860,373 | \$ | 35,860,373 | 0.0% | \$ | 19,489,354 | 184.0% |
| 12/31/2008 | \$ - | \$ | 31,995,113 | \$ | 31,995,113 | 0.0% | \$ | 22,345,440 | 143.2% |
| 12/31/2009 | \$ - | \$ | 30,330,748 | \$ | 30,330,748 | 0.0% | \$ | 23,104,504 | 131.3% |

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| Year Ending | Annual Required | Percentage | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| June 30, | Contribution | Contributed | |
| 2008 | \$3,229,052 | 12.715% | |
| 2009 | \$2,512,284 | 17.386% | |
| 2010 | \$2,512,284 | 28.445% | |
| 2011 | \$2,308,649 | 57.298% | |

Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented above was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest valuation follows.

Valuation date 12/31/2009

Actuarial cost method Projected unit credit

Amortization method Level percentage of pay, open

Remaining amortization period 30 years

Asset valuation method Market value of assets

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return* 4.00% * Includes inflation at 3.75%

Medical cost trend rate:

Pre-Medicare trend rate 10.50% - 5.00% Post-Medicare trend rate 9.00% - 5.00%

Year of ultimate trend rate 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Certificate of Safety Achievement

Fourth Consecutive Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION CUSTOMER RELATIONS DEPARTMENT



that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.







Supplementary Information

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ALL OPERATING FUNDS

| | 2011 | | | | | | | 2010 |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Variance Favorable | | |
| _ | | Budget | | Actual | (L | Infavorable) | | Actual |
| Revenues Electric Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | \$ | 201,563,955 | \$ | 200,357,626 | \$ | (1,206,329) | \$ | 192,716,425 |
| Fees and charges | Ψ | 1,058,397 | Ψ | 1,054,095 | Ψ | (4,302) | Ψ | 1,004,252 |
| U.G. and temporary service charges | | 106,319 | | 111,168 | | 4,849 | | 140,140 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,347,442 | | 2,162,589 | | 815,147 | | 669,813 |
| Interest on investments | | 420,000 | | 382,884 | | (37,116) | | 519,435 |
| Total Electric Revenues | | 204,496,113 | | 204,068,362 | | (427,751) | | 195,050,065 |
| Water Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 14,026,527 | | 14,568,726 | | 542,199 | | 12,921,434 |
| Fees and charges | | 323,660 | | 321,294 | | (2,366) | | 398,169 |
| Capacity fees | | 165,000 | | - | | (165,000) | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 221,478 | | 221,394 | | (84) | | 299,245 |
| Interest on investments | | 60,235 | | 63,086 | | 2,851 | | 56,706 |
| Total Water Revenues | | 14,796,900 | | 15,174,500 | | 377,600 | | 13,675,554 |
| Sewer Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 15,733,490 | | 16,251,177 | | 517,687 | | 13,982,944 |
| Fees and charges | | 313,920 | | 319,025 | | 5,105 | | 366,945 |
| Acreage fees | | - | | - | | - | | 103,753 |
| Pitt County | | 65,219 | | 65,219 | | - (45.000) | | 130,438 |
| Miscellaneous | | 152,532 | | 137,136 | | (15,396) | | 118,838 |
| Interest on temporary investments | | 70,000 | | 65,280 | | (4,720) | - | 95,480 |
| Total Sewer Revenues | | 16,335,161 | | 16,837,837 | | 502,676 | | 14,798,398 |
| Gas Revenues | | 00 000 040 | | 07.440.400 | | | | 07.404.005 |
| Rates and charges | | 36,328,312 | | 37,440,126 | | 1,111,814 | | 37,491,825 |
| Fees and charges Miscellaneous | | 145,500 | | 149,616 | | 4,116 | | 159,339 |
| Interest on temporary investments | | 142,473 130,000 | | 148,842 132,716 | | 6,369 2,716 | | 311,038 137,904 |
| Total Gas Revenues | | 36,746,285 | | 37,871,300 | | 1,125,015 | | 38,100,106 |
| Total Revenues | | 272 274 450 | | 072.054.000 | | 4 577 540 | | 264 624 422 |
| Total Revenues | | 272,374,459 | | 273,951,999 | | 1,577,540 | | 261,624,123 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Governing Body department | | 3,958,603 | | 3,917,158 | | 41,445 | | 3,616,911 |
| Finance department | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | | | 2,616,936 | | | | 2,315,281 |
| Debt Service | | | | 14,431,685 | | | | 13,085,408 |
| Total | | 17,377,151 | | 17,048,621 | | 328,530 | | 15,400,689 |
| Human Resources department | | 3,716,095 | | 3,703,917 | | 12,178 | | 3,282,795 |
| IT department | | 4,580,624 | | 4,285,056 | | 295,568 | | 2,988,044 |
| Customer Relations department | | 4,497,129 | | 4,301,922 | | 195,207 | | 4,076,029 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ALL OPERATING FUNDS

| | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Variance Positive | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Electric department | | | , | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 3,401,238 | | 3,707,384 |
| Other operating expenses | | 175,989,543 | | 170,315,910 |
| Capital outlay | | 4,673,147 | | 4,355,363 |
| Total | 187,856,973 | 184,063,928 | 3,793,045 | 178,378,657 |
| Meter department | 2,419,101 | 2,226,297 | 192,804 | 2,230,140 |
| Water department | | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 1,123,229 | | 1,030,098 |
| Other operating expenses | | 5,877,047 | | 5,969,729 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,157,780 | | 707,764 |
| Total | 8,291,328 | 8,158,056 | 133,272 | 7,707,591 |
| Sewer department | | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 953,425 | | 1,115,957 |
| Other operating expenses | | 5,802,635 | | 5,536,486 |
| Capital outlay | 7.400.007 | 595,285 | 74.000 | 1,071,179 |
| Total | 7,423,307 | 7,351,345 | 71,962 | 7,723,622 |
| Gas department | | 007.400 | | 004.000 |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 387,100 | | 384,923 |
| Other operating expenses | | 27,156,969 | | 27,118,292 |
| Capital outlay Total | 32,097,603 | 952,743 28,496,812 | 3,600,791 | 1,164,882 28,668,097 |
| Total | 32,097,003 | 20,490,612 | 3,000,791 | 28,008,097 |
| Utility Locating Services | 467,925 | 433,462 | 34,463 | 481,003 |
| Total expenditures | 272,685,839 | 263,986,574 | 8,699,265 | 254,553,578 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (311,380) | 9,965,425 | 10,276,805 | 7,070,545 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Contributed capital | - | 589,592 | 589,592 | 1,300,235 |
| Installment purchase | 1,307,380 | 1,307,380 | - | 1,271,781 |
| Intra-fund transfers in | 504,000 | 504,000 | _ | 449,245 |
| Intra-fund transfers out | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 311,380 | 900,972 | 589,592 | 3,021,261 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | \$ - \$ | 10,866,397 \$ | 10,866,397 | \$ 10,091,806 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ALL OPERATING FUNDS

| | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: | | |
| Revenues over expenditures | \$ 10,866,397 | \$ 10,091,806 |
| Budgetary appropriations - capital | 8,010,243 | 7,705,815 |
| Budgetary appropriations - debt principal | 9,417,822 | 8,406,320 |
| Depreciation | (16,744,414) | (15,648,994) |
| Debt issued | (1,307,380) | (1,271,781) |
| Amortization of bond premium/discount/issue costs | (94,996) | (68,578) |
| Capitalization of bond interest | 260,425 | 899,726 |
| Changes in accrued interest payable | 518,626 | (124,634) |
| Intra-fund transfers | 996,000 | (449,245) |
| Changes in OPEB liability | (1,022,802) | (1,824,626) |
| Revenue recognized in Capital Projects | 912,372 | 2,612,781 |
| Total reconciling items | 945,896 | 236,784 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 11,812,293 | \$ 10,328,590 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ELECTRIC OPERATING FUND

| | | 2011 | | | | 2010 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|
| | 5 | A | Variance Positive | | | • |
| Revenues | Budget | Actual | | (Negative) | | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | \$ 201,563,955 | \$ 200,357,626 | \$ | (1,206,329) | \$ | 192,716,425 |
| Fees and charges | 1,058,397 | 1,054,095 | | (4,302) | | 1,004,252 |
| U.G. and temporary service charges | 106,319 | 111,168 | | 4,849 | | 140,140 |
| Miscellaneous | 473,728 203,202,399 | 536,485 202,059,374 | | 62,757 (1,143,025) | | 483,335 194,344,152 |
| | 203,202,399 | 202,039,374 | | (1,143,023) | | 194,944,192 |
| Non-Operating Revenues | | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 420,000 | 382,884 | | (37,116) | | 519,435 |
| Miscellaneous | 873,714 | 1,626,104 | | 752,390 | | 186,478 |
| | 1,293,714 | 2,008,988 | | 715,274 | | 705,913 |
| Total Revenues | 204,496,113 | 204,068,362 | | (427,751) | | 195,050,065 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Governing Body department | 2,101,376 | 2,087,137 | | 14,239 | | 1,687,736 |
| Finance department | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 1,156,468 | | | | 1,012,963 |
| Debt Service Total | 4 24 4 0 40 | 3,079,015 | | 70.402 | | 3,254,305 |
| Total | 4,314,946 | 4,235,483 | | 79,463 | | 4,267,268 |
| Human Resources department | 1,615,672 | 1,592,343 | | 23,329 | | 1,382,488 |
| IT department | 2,689,025 | 2,359,259 | | 329,766 | | 1,431,412 |
| Customer Relations department | 3,699,703 | 3,521,339 | | 178,364 | | 3,336,484 |
| Electric department | | | | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 3,401,238 | | | | 3,707,384 |
| Other operating expenses | | 175,989,543 | | | | 170,315,910 |
| Capital outlay | | 4,673,147 | | | | 4,355,363 |
| Total | 187,856,973 | 184,063,928 | | 3,793,045 | | 178,378,657 |
| Meter department | 1,443,782 | 1,225,117 | | 218,665 | | 1,316,750 |
| Utility Locating Services | 116,981 | 108,864 | | 8,117 | | 120,148 |
| Total expenditures | 203,838,458 | 199,193,470 | | 4,644,988 | | 191,920,943 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 657,655 | 4,874,892 | | 4,217,237 | | 3,129,122 |
| | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Installment purchase | 842,345 | 848,231 | | 5,886 | | 514,460 |
| Intra-fund transfers out | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | | <u> </u> | | · |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (657,655) | (651,769) | | 5,886 | | 514,460 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 4,223,123 | \$ | 4,223,123 | \$ | 3,643,582 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ELECTRIC OPERATING FUND

| | 2011 | | | |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: | | | | |
| Revenues over expenditures | \$ | 4,223,123 | \$ | 3,643,582 |
| Budgetary appropriations - capital | | 5,103,069 | | 4,573,413 |
| Budgetary appropriations - debt principal Depreciation | | 1,910,579 (7,257,515) | | 1,961,105 (6,892,378) |
| Debt issued | | (848,231) | | (514,460) |
| Amortization of bond premium/discount/issue costs | | (22,764) | | (15,464) |
| Capitalization of bond interest | | - | | 244,748 |
| Changes in accrued interest payable | | 55,184 | | 15,645 |
| Intra-fund transfers | | 1,500,000 | | - |
| Changes in OPEB liability | | (477,633) | | (850,933) |
| Revenue recognized in Capital Projects | | (1,378) | | 3,148 |
| Total reconciling items | | (38,689) | | (1,475,176) |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ | 4,184,434 | <u>\$</u> | 2,168,406 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) ELECTRIC CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| From inception and for the real Ended June 30, 2011 | | | Actual | | | | | Variance | |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Project | Prior | | Current | Total | | Positive | |
| | Aut | horization | Years Year | | Year | to Date | (Negative) | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and misc income | \$ | 107,417 | \$ 258,027 | \$ | (1,378) \$ | 256,649 | \$ | 149,232 | |
| Total revenues | | 107,417 | 258,027 | | (1,378) | 256,649 | | 149,232 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| * ECP-124 Dickinson Avenue Substation | | 2,900,000 | 2,391,526 | | 66,362 | 2,457,888 | | 442,112 | |
| * ECP-125 Dickinson Avenue Transmission Line | | 3,300,000 | 1,957,091 | | 25,176 | 1,982,267 | | 1,317,733 | |
| ECP-128 Information Technology Appl. Master Plan | | 1,366,246 | 2,570 | | 205,744 | 208,314 | | 1,157,932 | |
| ECP-132 Substation Modernization | | 3,000,000 | 13,963 | | 1,705,849 | 1,719,812 | | 1,280,188 | |
| ECP-133 Sugg Parkway Transmission Line | | 1,700,000 | - | | - | - | | 1,700,000 | |
| ECP-134 Sugg Parkway Substation | | 3,400,000 | - | | - | - | | 3,400,000 | |
| Total expenditures | | 15,666,246 | 4,365,150 | | 2,003,131 | 6,368,281 | | 9,297,965 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (| 15,558,829) | (4,107,123) | | (2,004,509) | (6,111,632) | | 9,447,197 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriated fund balance | | 92,583 | - | | - | - | | (92,583) | |
| Revenue bonds issued | | 6,000,000 | 6,003,505 | | (1,321,238) | 4,682,267 | | (1,317,733) | |
| Refunding bonds issued | | 3,935,896 | - | | 3,902,210 | 3,902,210 | | (33,686) | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | (3,935,896) | - | | (3,912,309) | (3,912,309) | | 23,587 | |
| Long-term financing | | 9,466,246 | - | | - | - | | (9,466,246) | |
| Intra-fund transfers in | | - | - | | 1,510,099 | 1,510,099 | | 1,510,099 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 15,558,829 | 6,003,505 | | 178,762 | 6,182,267 | | (9,376,562) | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ 1,896,382 | \$ | (1,825,747) \$ | 70,635 | \$ | 70,635 | |

^{*} Project(s) already closed.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) WATER OPERATING FUND

| | | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|---|--------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Variance Positive | |
| Revenues | Budget | | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 5,527 \$ | 14,568,726 | \$ 542,199 | |
| Fees and charges | | 3,660 | 321,294 | (2,366 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 7,400 | 85,994 | (21,406 | |
| | 14,457 | 7,587 | 14,976,014 | 518,427 | 13,398,957 |
| Non-Operating Revenues | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 60 |),235 | 63,086 | 2,851 | 56,706 |
| Capacity fees | | 5,000 | - | (165,000 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,078 | 135,400 | 21,322 | |
| | 339 | 9,313 | 198,486 | (140,827 | 276,597 |
| Total Revenues | 14,796 | 5,900 | 15,174,500 | 377,600 | 13,675,554 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Governing Body department | 613 | 3,557 | 618,169 | (4,612 |) 626,229 |
| Finance department | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | | 531,040 | | 464,487 |
| Debt Service Total | 4,670 | 1 220 | 4,097,058 | 42,222 | 3,382,020 3,846,507 |
| Total | 4,070 | 0,320 | 4,628,098 | 42,222 | 3,640,507 |
| Human Resources department | 769 | 9,468 | 777,294 | (7,826 |) 701,239 |
| IT department | 509 | 9,958 | 522,868 | (12,910 | 534,705 |
| Customer Relations department | 113 | 3,106 | 117,234 | (4,128 |) 214,186 |
| Meter department | 316 | 5,327 | 303,590 | 12,737 | 397,030 |
| Water department | | | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | | 1,123,229 | | 1,030,098 |
| Other operating expenses | | | 5,877,047 | | 5,969,729 |
| Capital outlay | | | 1,157,780 | | 707,764 |
| Total | 8,291 | 1,328 | 8,158,056 | 133,272 | 7,707,591 |
| Utility Locating Services | 116 | 5,981 | 107,616 | 9,365 | 120,282 |
| Total expenditures | 15,401 | 1,045 | 15,232,925 | 168,120 | 14,147,769 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (604 | 1,145) | (58,425) | 545,720 | (472,215) |
| | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Contributed capital | 400 | - | 225,313 | 225,313 | |
| Installment Purchase Intra-fund transfers in | |),145 1,000 | 98,022 | (2,123 | |
| iiiia-iuiiu tiatisieis iii | 502 | 1,000 | 504,000 | | 172,998 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 604 | 1,145 | 827,335 | 223,190 | 669,240 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | \$ | - \$ | 768,910 | \$ 768,910 | \$ 197,025 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) WATER OPERATING FUND

| | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: | | |
| Revenues over expenditures | \$ 768,910 | \$ 197,025 |
| Budgetary appropriations - capital | 1,221,658 | 772,806 |
| Budgetary appropriations - debt principal | 2,400,987 | 2,010,962 |
| Depreciation | (3,616,981) | (3,231,417) |
| Debt issued | (98,022) | (125,459) |
| Amortization of bond premium/discount/issue costs | (26,633) | (22,054) |
| Capitalization of bond interest | 71,691 | 286,621 |
| Changes in accrued interest payable | 325,640 | (68,975) |
| Intra-fund transfers | (504,000) | (172,998) |
| Changes in OPEB liability | (187,193) | (378,522) |
| Revenue recognized in Capital Projects | 436,721 | 2,394,486 |
| Total reconciling items | 23,868 | 1,465,450 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 792,778 | \$ 1,662,475 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) WATER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011 | | Actual | | | | Variance | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|---------------|----|---------------|----------|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| | Project | Р | rior | | Current | Tot | al | _ | Positive |
| | Authorization | Ye | ears | | Year | to D | ate | (| (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and misc income | \$ 162,989 | \$ | 142,525 | \$ | (10,631) | | 31,894 | \$ | (31,095) |
| Local contributions | 225,000 | | 302,773 | | 4,000 | | 06,773 | | 81,773 |
| Capacity fees | | | 286,094 | | 177,705 | 4 | 63,799 | | 463,799 |
| Total revenues | 387,989 | | 731,392 | | 171,074 | 9 | 02,466 | | 514,477 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| WCP-94 Fire Tower Road Improvements | 1,139,000 | | 625,385 | | 588,200 | 1.2 | 13,585 | | (74,585) |
| * WCP-95 Inter-Basin Transfer Analysis | 400,000 | | 242,082 | | 67,050 | | 09,132 | | 90,868 |
| WCP-96 Frog Level Road Water Main Ext | 507,000 | | 387,453 | | 83,202 | | 70,655 | | 36,345 |
| * WCP-97 Stokes Water Interconnection | 796,285 | | 836,311 | | (736,606) | | 99,705 | | 696,580 |
| * WCP-98 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) | 3,480,116 | 3 | ,407,916 | | 60,851 | | 68,767 | | 11,349 |
| WCP-99 WTP Raw Water Pump Station Improve. | 3,402,577 | | ,824,302 | | 415,245 | | 39,547 | | 163,030 |
| * WCP-100 Elevated Storage Tank Painting | 525,000 | | 456,776 | | - | | 56,776 | | 68,224 |
| * WCP-102 Fire Flow Improvements | 720,000 | | 679,341 | | 2,379 | | 81,720 | | 38,280 |
| WCP-104 Tar River Available Water Supply | 1,160,000 | | 548,631 | | 379,440 | | 28,071 | | 231,929 |
| WCP-105 Aquifer Storage & Recovery Wellhead | 1,572,000 | 1 | ,387,757 | | 144,970 | | 32,727 | | 39,273 |
| * WCP-106 Eastside Water Tank Rehabilitation | 623,000 | • | 481,736 | | 68,812 | | 50,548 | | 72,452 |
| WCP-107 Tar River Temporary Dam | 220,000 | | 192,690 | | 5,906 | | 98,596 | | 21,404 |
| * WCP-108 Northwest Acres Water Main Ext. | 190,846 | | 109,964 | | (115) | | 09,849 | | 80,997 |
| WCP-109 NC Highway 43 West Water Improv. | 200,000 | | 16,866 | | 122,487 | | 39,353 | | 60,647 |
| WCP-110 Portertown Road Bridge Replacement | 90,000 | | 3,806 | | 5,165 | | 8,971 | | 81,029 |
| * WCP-111 Thomas Langston Rd. Water Main Ext. | 300,055 | | 239,824 | | (21,892) | 2 | 17,932 | | 82,123 |
| WCP-112 Water Distribution System Master Plan | 425,000 | | 22,780 | | 183,156 | | 05,936 | | 219,064 |
| WCP-113 NC Hwy 43 Water Improvements Phase II | 352,000 | | | | 1,316 | | 1,316 | | 350,684 |
| Total expenditures | 16,102,879 | 12 | ,463,620 | | 1,369,566 | 13,8 | 33,186 | | 2,269,693 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (15,714,890) | (11 | ,732,228) |) | (1,198,492) | (12,9 | 30,720) | | 2,784,170 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriated fund balance | 459,000 | | | | | | | | (459,000) |
| Revenue bonds issued | 9,866,665 | Ω | ,464,628 | | 961,133 | 0.4 | 25,761 | | (440,904) |
| Refunding bonds issued | 1,710,304 | O | ,404,020 | | 1,695,666 | | 95,666 | | (14,638) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (1,710,304) | | _ | | (1,700,055) | , | (00,055) | | 10,249 |
| State loans | 1,095,480 | ' | 179,200 | | 336,542 | - | 60,033 <i>)</i> 615,742 | | (579,738) |
| State grants | 690,846 | | 425,606 | | 184,331 | | 09,937 | | (80,909) |
| ARRA loans | 1,495,557 | | 423,000 | | 1,466,274 | | 66,274 | | (29,283) |
| ARRA grants | 1,495,557 | 1 | - 412,151, | | 81,316 | | 93,467 | | (2,090) |
| EDA grant | 703,000 | ' | 703,000 | | 01,310 | | 03,000 | | (2,090) |
| Long-term financing | 352,000 | | 703,000 | | - | , | 03,000 | | (352,000) |
| Intra-fund transfers in | 60,785 | | _ | | 4,389 | | 4,389 | | |
| Intra-fund transfers out | (504,000) |) | - | | (504,000) | (5 | 4,369 (04,000 | | (56,396) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 15,714,890 | | ,184,585 | | 2,525,596 | , | 10,181 | | (2,004,709) |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · | , | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | ¢ | Φ. | (5/17 6/12) | Ф | 1 327 104 | ¢ 7 | 70 /61 | ¢ | 770 461 |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | (547,643) | Φ | 1,327,104 | φ / | 79,461 | Ф | 779,461 |

^{*} Project(s) already closed.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) SEWER OPERATING FUND

| | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | | Variance Positive | |
| Revenues | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Rates and charges | \$ 15,733,490 \$ | 16,251,177 | 517,687 | \$ 13,982,944 |
| Fees and charges | 313,920 | 319,025 | 5,105 | 366,945 |
| Miscellaneous | 107,400 | 85,329 | (22,071) | 77,579 |
| | 16,154,810 | 16,655,531 | 500,721 | 14,427,468 |
| Non-Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 70,000 | 65,280 | (4,720) | 95,480 |
| Acreage fees | - | · - | - | 103,753 |
| Pitt County | 65,219 | 65,219 | - | 130,438 |
| Miscellaneous | 45,132 | 51,807 | 6,675 | 41,259 |
| | 180,351 | 182,306 | 1,955 | 370,930 |
| Total Revenues | 16,335,161 | 16,837,837 | 502,676 | 14,798,398 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Governing Body department | 574,146 | 565,464 | 8,682 | 623,839 |
| Finance department | | 504.440 | | 440.007 |
| Operating expenses | | 501,413 | | 449,697 |
| Debt Service | C 402 007 | 5,907,094 | 04 500 | 5,055,825 |
| Total | 6,493,097 | 6,408,507 | 84,590 | 5,505,522 |
| Human Resources department | 741,929 | 742,036 | (107) | 671,241 |
| IT department | 624,039 | 637,926 | (13,887) | 420,898 |
| Customer Relations department | 228,107 | 252,404 | (24,297) | 114,016 |
| Meter department | 316,327 | 303,019 | 13,308 | 137,313 |
| Sewer department | 7,423,307 | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 953,425 | | 1,115,957 |
| Other operating expenses | | 5,802,635 | | 5,536,486 |
| Capital outlay | | 595,285 | | 1,071,179 |
| Total | 7,423,307 | 7,351,345 | 71,962 | 7,723,622 |
| Utility Locating Services | 116,981 | 107,614 | 9,367 | 120,273 |
| Total expenditures | 16,517,933 | 16,368,315 | 149,618 | 15,316,724 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (182,772) | 469,522 | 652,294 | (518,326) |
| | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Contributed capital | 400 770 | 364,279 | 364,279 | 929,452 |
| Installment Purchase | 182,772 | 180,653 | (2,119) | 297,034 |
| Intra-fund transfers in | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 276,247 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 182,772 | 544,932 | 362,160 | 1,502,733 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | \$ - \$ | 1,014,454 | 1,014,454 | \$ 984,407 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) SEWER OPERATING FUND

| | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: | | |
| Revenues over expenditures | \$ 1,014,454 | \$ 984,407 |
| Budgetary appropriations - capital | 657,923 | 1,134,197 |
| Budgetary appropriations - debt principal | 4,224,190 | 3,587,504 |
| Depreciation | (4,245,776) | (4,068,592) |
| Debt issued | (180,653) | (297,034) |
| Amortization of bond premium/discount/issue costs | (30,717) | (27,084) |
| Capitalization of bond interest | 188,734 | 335,105 |
| Changes in accrued interest payable | 98,987 | (79,670) |
| Intra-fund transfers | - | (276,247) |
| Changes in OPEB liability | (198,164) | (340,494) |
| Revenue recognized in Capital Projects | 476,080 | 213,647 |
| Total reconciling items | 990,604 | 181,332 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 2,005,058 | \$ 1,165,739 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| From inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011 | | | | | Variance | | |
|---|---------------|----|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| | Project | | Prior | Current | Total | • | Positive |
| | Authorization | | Years | Year | to Date | | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Interest and misc income | \$ 105,000 | \$ | 219,089 | \$ 4,852 | \$ 223,941 | \$ | 118,941 |
| Capacity fees | 325,000 | | 278,894 | 189,246 | 468,140 | | 143,140 |
| Outfall acreage fee | 100,000 | | 1,040,974 | 79,420 | 1,120,394 | | 1,020,394 |
| Local contributions | 1,952,942 | | 235,000 | 202,562 | 437,562 | | (1,515,380) |
| Total revenues | 2,482,942 | | 1,773,957 | 476,080 | 2,250,037 | | (232,905) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| * WCP-98 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) | 2,847,367 | | 2,788,295 | 49,787 | 2,838,082 | | 9,285 |
| SCP-93 WWTP Electrical and SCADA Upgrade | 14,374,134 | | 12,961,542 | 964,365 | 13,925,907 | | 448,227 |
| SCP-94 Fire Tower Road Improvements | 319,500 | | 170,434 | 100,782 | 271,216 | | 48,284 |
| * SCP-95 Sanitary Sewer Outfall Rehab Phase II | 1,931,479 | | 1,035,018 | 767,416 | 1,802,434 | | 129,045 |
| * SCP-96 Stokes and Pactolus Schools Sewer Ext. | 1,850,000 | | 235,635 | 85,916 | 321,551 | | 1,528,449 |
| SCP-97 River Hills Annexation Sewer Extension | 600,000 | | 496,331 | 70,859 | 567,190 | | 32,810 |
| SCP-99 Sterling Pointe Pump Station & Force Main | 1,359,000 | | 858,411 | 469,001 | 1,327,412 | | 31,588 |
| SCP-100 Westside Pump Station & Force Main | 1,300,000 | | 323,752 | 539,666 | 863,418 | | 436,582 |
| SCP-109 NC Highway 43 West Sewer Improv. | 66,000 | | 84 | 31,106 | 31,190 | | 34,810 |
| SCP-110 Portertown Road Bridge Replacement | 145,000 | | 142,500 | - | 142,500 | | 2,500 |
| SCP-111 WWTP Headworks Improvements | 1,980,000 | | 46,800 | 323,478 | 370,278 | | 1,609,722 |
| SCP-113 NC Hwy 43 Sewer Improvements Phae II | 266,000 | | - | - | - | | 266,000 |
| Total expenditures | 27,038,480 | | 19,058,802 | 3,402,376 | 22,461,178 | | 4,577,302 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (24,555,538) |) | (17,284,845) | (2,926,296) | (20,211,141) | | (4,810,207) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Appropriated fund balance | 106,000 | | _ | _ | - | | (106,000) |
| Revenue bonds issued | 10,092,446 | | 6,244,493 | 999,647 | 7,244,140 | | (2,848,306) |
| Refunding bonds issued | 2,191,399 | | - | 2,172,644 | 2,172,644 | | (18,755) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (2,191,399) |) | _ | (2,178,267) | (2,178,267) | | 13,132 |
| State loans | 13,851,680 | | 10,783,509 | 2,534,104 | 13,317,613 | | (534,067) |
| Long-term financing | 266,000 | | - | - | - | | (266,000) |
| Intra-fund transfers in | 239,412 | | 3,067,582 | 5,623 | 3,073,205 | | 2,833,793 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 24,555,538 | | 20,095,584 | 3,533,751 | 23,629,335 | | (926,203) |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | 2,810,739 | \$ 607,455 | \$ 3,418,194 | \$ | (5,736,410) |

^{*} Project(s) already closed.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) GAS OPERATING FUND

| | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | - | Variance Positive | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Rates and charges | \$ 36,328,312 | \$ 37,440,126 \$ | 1,111,814 | \$ 37,491,825 |
| Fees and charges | 145,500 | 149,616 | 4,116 | 159,339 |
| Miscellaneous | 104,803 | 92,378 | (12,425) | 89,329 |
| | 36,578,615 | 37,682,120 | 1,103,505 | 37,740,493 |
| Non-Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 130,000 | 132,716 | 2,716 | 137,904 |
| Miscellaneous | 37,670 | 56,464 | 18,794 | 221,709 |
| | 167,670 | 189,180 | 21,510 | 359,613 |
| Total Revenues | 36,746,285 | 37,871,300 | 1,125,015 | 38,100,106 |
| Total Nevertues | 30,7 40,200 | 37,071,000 | 1,123,013 | 30,100,100 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Governing Body department | 669,524 | 646,388 | 23,136 | 679,107 |
| Finance department | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 428,015 | | 388,134 |
| Debt Service | | 1,348,518 | | 1,393,258 |
| Total | 1,898,788 | 1,776,533 | 122,255 | 1,781,392 |
| Human Resources department | 589,026 | 592,244 | (3,218) | 527,827 |
| IT department | 757,602 | 765,003 | (7,401) | 601,029 |
| Customer Relations department | 456,213 | 410,945 | 45,268 | 411,343 |
| Meter department | 342,665 | 394,571 | (51,906) | 379,047 |
| Gas department | | | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | | 387,100 | | 384,923 |
| Other operating expenses | | 27,156,969 | | 27,118,292 |
| Capital outlay | | 952,743 | | 1,164,882 |
| Total | 32,097,603 | 28,496,812 | 3,600,791 | 28,668,097 |
| Utility Locating Services | 116,982 | 109,368 | 7,614 | 120,300 |
| Total expenditures | 36,928,403 | 33,191,864 | 3,736,539 | 33,168,142 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (182,118) | 4,679,436 | 4,861,554 | 4,931,964 |
| | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Installment Purchase | 182,118 | 180,474 | (1,644) | 334,828 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 182,118 | 180,474 | (1,644) | 334,828 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 4,859,910 \$ | 4,859,910 | \$ 5,266,792 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) GAS OPERATING FUND

| | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|--|---|
| Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: | | |
| Revenues over expenditures | \$ 4,859,910 | \$ 5,266,792 |
| Budgetary appropriations - capital Budgetary appropriations - debt principal Depreciation Debt issued Amortization of bond premium/discount/issue costs | 1,027,593 882,066 (1,624,142) (180,474) (14,882) | 1,225,399 846,749 (1,456,607) (334,828) (3,976) |
| Capitalization of bond interest Changes in accrued interest payable | - 38,815 | 33,252 8,366 |
| Changes in OPEB liability Revenue recognized in Capital Projects | (159,812) 949 | (254,677) 1,500 |
| Total reconciling items | (29,887) | 65,178 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 4,830,023 | \$ 5,331,970 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES, BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Non-GAAP) GAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | | | | Variance | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----|-----------|
| | Project | Prior | Current | Total | , | Positive |
| | Authorization | Years | Year | to Date | (| Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Interest and misc income | \$ - | \$ 6,996 | \$ 949 | \$ 7,945 | \$ | 7,945 |
| Total revenues | | 6,996 | 949 | 7,945 | | 7,945 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| GCP-83 Fire Tower Road NCDOT Reloc. | 300,000 | 172,854 | 79,730 | 252,584 | | 47,416 |
| * GCP-84 Gas Distribution System SCADA Upgrade | 640,000 | 639,564 | - | 639,564 | | 436 |
| Total expenditures | 940,000 | 812,418 | 79,730 | 892,148 | | 47,852 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (940,000) | (805,422) | (78,781) | (884,203) | | 55,797 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds issued | 940,000 | 1,581,838 | (630,257) | 951,581 | | 11,581 |
| Refunding bonds issued | 3,262,401 | - | 3,234,480 | 3,234,480 | | (27,921) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (3,262,401) | - | (3,242,851) | (3,242,851) | | 19,550 |
| Intra-fund transfers in | | - | 8,371 | 8,371 | | 8,371 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 940,000 | 1,581,838 | (630,257) | 951,581 | | 11,581 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 776,416 | \$ (709,038) | \$ 67,378 | \$ | 67,378 |

^{*} Project(s) already closed.

^{**} Project cancelled.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
AGENCY FUNDS
June 30, 2011

| | Co | Refuse ollection ncy Fund | C | ormwater ollection ency Fund | Total | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivables Total assets | \$ | 798,000 798,000 | \$ | 457,864 457,864 | \$ | 1,255,864 1,255,864 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Total liabilities | _ | 798,000 798,000 | | 457,864 457,864 | | 1,255,864 1,255,864 | | |
| NET ASSETS Assets held in trust | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Beginning Balance Additions | | | Deductions | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Refuse Collection Fund: | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ | 5,400,172 | \$ (5,400,172) \$ | - |
| Accounts receivable | 797,507 | | 5,420,742 | (5,420,249) | 798,000 |
| Total assets | \$ 797,507 | \$ | 10,820,914 | \$ (10,820,421) \$ | 798,000 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 777,394 | \$ | 5,383,847 | \$ (5,363,241) \$ | 798,000 |
| | \$ 777,394 | \$ | 5,383,847 | \$ (5,363,241) \$ | 798,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Stormwater Collection Fund: | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 888 | \$ | 3,331,076 | \$ (3,331,964) \$ | - |
| Accounts receivable | 388,602 | | 3,380,202 | (3,310,940) | 457,864 |
| Total assets | \$ 389,490 | \$ | 6,711,278 | \$ (6,642,904) \$ | 457,864 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 409,603 | \$ | 3,130,089 | \$ (3,081,828) \$ | 457,864 |
| | \$ 409,603 | \$ | 3,130,089 | \$ (3,081,828) \$ | 457,864 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF 2011-2012 PROJECTED TRANSFER TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE GENERAL FUND

| | Electric Fund | Total | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| General Transfer Net property, plant and equipment | \$ 90,049,131 | \$ 29,148,995 | \$ 119,198,126 |
| Less long-term debt | 25,073,802 | 10,136,410 | 35,210,212 |
| Net transfer base | 64,975,329 | 19,012,585 | 83,987,914 |
| Transfer rate | 6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| Projected general transfer to City of Greenville | 3,898,520 | 1,140,755 | 5,039,275 |
| Street Lighting Reimbursement Street lighting projected revenue | 1,405,080 | | 1,405,080 |
| Transfer Rate | 50% | | 50% |
| Projected street lighting reimbursement | 702,540 | | 702,540 |
| Total projected transfer to City of Greenville General Fund | \$ 4,601,060 | \$ 1,140,755 | \$ 5,741,815 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS

June 30, 2011

| | | | | J | une 30, 2011 | | | | | | | Aggregad |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Date of | Date of | Outstanding | Retired Du | ring Year | Added | Outstanding | Discount/ | Long-term | Maturing N | Next Year | Accrued Interest |
| | Issue | Maturity | June 30, 2010 | Principal | Interest | During Year | June 30, 2011 | Premium | Debt Total | Principal | Interest | 2011 |
| Electric Fund: | | | · | • | | | · | | | | | |
| \$2,840,154 RB, 2001 Refunding 1994 | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2016 | 2,069,304 | 248,385 | 111,748 | - | 1,820,919 | (31,513) | 1,789,406 | 262,089 | 97,709 | 34,972 |
| \$6,758,308 RB, 2001 New Money | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2021 | 4,231,974 | 3,955,398 | 116,391 | - | 276,576 | 509 | 277,085 | 276,576 | 7,606 | 5,071 |
| \$2,940,941 Refunding RB, 2003A | 5/14/2003 | 11/14/2010 | 216,801 | 216,801 | 3,224 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| \$627,500 Refunding RB, 2003B | 5/1/2003 | 5/1/2018 | 376,786 | 41,331 | 13,456 | - | 335,455 | (736) | 334,719 | 42,831 | 11,957 | 2,069 |
| \$2,607,909 RB, 2005 | 7/13/2005 | 9/1/2025 | 2,216,722 | 105,946 | 74,217 | - | 2,110,776 | - | 2,110,776 | 109,206 | 70,527 | 24,133 |
| \$7,940,306 RB, 2007 | 5/11/2007 | 5/11/2027 | 6,930,731 | 349,359 | 262,675 | - | 6,581,372 | (22,578) | 6,558,794 | 355,979 | 249,434 | 34,643 |
| \$1,084,583 RB, 2008A Refunding 1998 | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2018 | 1,071,816 | 102,136 | 42,952 | - | 969,680 | (3,801) | 965,879 | 105,783 | 39,313 | 6,861 |
| \$605,347 RB, 2008A Refunding 2000A | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2020 | 594,960 | 43,964 | 24,490 | - (4.004.000) | 550,996 | (12,078) | 538,918 | 45,655 | 22,922 | 3,954 |
| \$5,225,000 RB, 2008A New Money \$4,130,000 RB, 2008B Taxable | 6/25/2008 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2033 11/1/2018 | 5,225,000 3,810,000 | 335,000 | 248,021 204,333 | (1,321,238) | 3,903,762 3,475,000 | 61,186 - | 3,964,948 3,475,000 | 355,000 | 185,304 186,048 | 30,884 32,576 |
| \$3,902,210 RB, 2010 Refunding 2001 | 11/12/2010 | 9/1/2021 | 3,810,000 | 333,000 | 29,656 | 3,902,210 | 3,902,210 | (217,563) | 3,684,647 | 53,188 | 97,278 | 32,648 |
| \$320,000 Installment Purchase 2009 | 6/15/2009 | 6/15/2012 | 216,203 | 106,640 | 5,924 | - | 109,563 | (217,000) | 109,563 | 109,563 | 3,002 | 125 |
| \$514,460 Installment Purchase 2010 | 5/26/2010 | 4/26/2015 | 514,460 | 98,624 | 12,073 | - | 415,836 | _ | 415,836 | 100,051 | 10,645 | 1,925 |
| \$848,231 Installment Purchase 2011 | 5/18/2011 | 4/18/2016 | - | - | - | 848,231 | 848,231 | - | 848,231 | 164,157 | 15,444 | 2,008 |
| | | | 27,474,757 | 5,603,584 | 1,149,160 | 3,429,203 | 25,300,376 | (226,574) | 25,073,802 | 1,980,078 | 997,189 | 211,869 |
| Water Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$1,538,624 RB, 2001 Refunding 1994 | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2016 | 1,121,024 | 134,560 | 60,538 | - | 986,464 | (16,890) | 969,574 | 141,984 | 52,933 | 18,946 |
| \$1,766,834 RB, 2001 New Money | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2021 | 1,838,962 | 1,718,778 | 50,576 | - | 120,184 | 221 | 120,405 | 120,184 | 3,305 | 2,203 |
| \$313,750 Refunding RB, 2003B | 5/1/2003 | 5/1/2018 | 188,393 | 20,666 | 6,728 | - | 167,727 | (368) | 167,359 | 21,415 | 5,979 | 1,034 |
| \$1,356,029 RB, 2005 | 7/13/2005 | 9/1/2025 | 1,152,625 | 55,089 | 38,590 | - | 1,097,536 | - | 1,097,536 | 56,784 | 36,672 | 12,548 |
| \$2,378,250 RB, 2008A Refunding 1998 | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2018 | 2,350,255 | 223,960 | 94,184 | - | 2,126,295 | (8,335) | 2,117,960 | 231,960 | 86,205 | 15,044 |
| \$11,924,653 RB, 2008A Refunding 2000A | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2020 | 11,720,040 | 866,037 | 482,435 | - | 10,854,003 | (231,283) | 10,622,720 | 899,345 | 451,540 | 77,880 |
| \$9,680,000 RB, 2008A New Money | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2033 | 9,460,000 | 250,560 | 471,041 | 961,132 | 10,170,572 | 200,926 | 10,371,498 | 259,309 | 467,264 | 78,634 |
| \$1,695,666 RB, 2010 Refunding 2001 | 11/12/2010 | 9/1/2021 | - | - | 12,887 | 1,695,667 | 1,695,667 | (94,539) | 1,601,128 | 23,112 | 42,271 | 14,187 |
| \$3,000,000 SRF Loan #1, 1997 | 2/22/2002 | 5/1/2015 | 1,153,846 | 230,769 | 29,423 | - | 923,077 | - | 923,077 | 230,769 | 23,538 | 3,923 |
| \$3,000,000 SRF Loan #2, 1998 | 8/20/2003 | 5/1/2018 | 1,600,000 | 200,000 | 45,920 | - | 1,400,000 | - | 1,400,000 | 200,000 | 40,180 | 6,697 |
| \$4,014,597 SRF Loan #4, 2004 | 11/18/2010 | 5/1/2030 | 3,817,863 | 194,246 | 367,292 | 67,050 | 3,690,667 | - | 3,690,667 | 194,245 | 81,380 | 13,563 |
| \$2,942,152 ARRA SRF Loan #6 | 4/00/0044 | | - | 73,554 | - | 1,443,883 | 1,370,329 | - | 1,370,329 | 70,834 | - | - |
| \$44,782 ARRA SRF Loan #8 \$269,492 SRF Loan #9 | 1/28/2011 6/21/2010 | 5/2/2031 5/1/2030 | - | - 13,475 | - 5,611 | 22,391 269,492 | 22,391 256,017 | - | 22,391 256,017 | 1,120 13,475 | 6,400 | 1,067 |
| \$125,459 Installment Purchase 2010 | 5/26/2010 | 4/26/2015 | 125,459 | 24,051 | 2,944 | 209,492 | 101,408 | - | 101,408 | 24,399 | 2,596 | 469 |
| \$98,022 Installment Purchase 2011 | 5/18/2011 | 4/18/2016 | 125,455 | 24,031 | 2,344 | 98,022 | 98,022 | - | 98,022 | 18,970 | 1,785 | 232 |
| ******* | | | 34,528,467 | 4,005,745 | 1,668,169 | 4,557,637 | 35,080,359 | (150,268) | 34,930,091 | 2,507,905 | 1,302,048 | 246,427 |
| Sewer Fund: | | | | | | | | , , , | | | | • |
| \$9,355,000 Ref. G.O. Bonds, 2003 | 4/1/2003 | 3/1/2012 | 1,280,000 | 1,050,000 | 41,945 | - | 230,000 | (39,765) | 190,235 | 230,000 | 7,820 | 2,607 |
| \$1,667,119 RB, 2001 Refunding 1994 | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2016 | 1,214,644 | 145,798 | 65,594 | - | 1,068,846 | (18,301) | 1,050,545 | 153,841 | 57,354 | 20,528 |
| \$4,561,522 RB, 2001 New Money | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2021 | 2,356,248 | 2,202,258 | 64,803 | - | 153,990 | 283 | 154,273 | 153,990 | 4,235 | 2,823 |
| \$1,626,340 Refunding RB, 2003A | 5/14/2003 | 11/14/2010 | 119,891 | 119,891 | 1,783 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| \$4,940,000 Refunding RB, 2003B | 5/1/2003 | 5/1/2018 | 2,966,252 | 325,382 | 105,935 | - | 2,640,870 | (5,795) | 2,635,075 | 337,184 | 94,133 | 16,286 |
| \$4,036,062 RB, 2005 | 7/13/2005 | 9/1/2025 | 3,430,653 | 163,965 | 114,859 | - | 3,266,688 | - | 3,266,688 | 169,010 | 109,149 | 37,349 |
| \$4,219,963 RB, 2008A Refunding 1998 | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2018 | 4,170,288 | 397,395 | 167,119 | - | 3,772,893 | (14,790) | 3,758,103 | 411,588 | 152,962 | 26,694 |
| \$9,310,000 RB, 2008A New Money | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2033 | 9,095,000 | 199,439 | 376,698 | 990,362 | 9,885,923 | 193,476 | 10,079,399 | 221,647 | 456,082 | 76,660 |
| \$2,172,644 RB, 2010 Refunding 2001 | 11/12/2010 | 9/1/2021 | - | - | 16,511 | 2,172,644 | 2,172,644 | (121,134) | 2,051,510 | 29,614 | 54,162 | 18,178 |
| \$11,629,783 SRF Loan #3, 2001 Program | 4/26/2005 | 5/1/2020 | 7,753,189 | 775,319 | 199,257 | - | 6,977,870 | - | 6,977,870 | 775,319 | 179,331 | 29,889 |
| \$13,851,680 SRF Loan #5, 2008 | * | * | 10,783,509 | 692,584 | 397,638 | 2,534,104 | 12,625,029 | - | 12,625,029 | 639,177 | 462,908 | 46,621 |
| \$2,895,724 Bethel Inter-Local Agreement | 1/6/2003 | 5/1/2023 | 1,967,961 | 151,382 | 113,839 | - | 1,816,579 | - | 1,816,579 | 151,382 | 110,147 | 20,533 |
| \$297,034 Installment Purchase 2010 | 5/26/2010 | 4/26/2015 | 297,034 | 56,943 | 6,970 | 400.050 | 240,091 | - | 240,091 | 57,766 | 6,147 | 1,111 |
| \$180,653 Installment Purchase 2011 | 5/18/2011 | 4/18/2016 | 45,434,669 | 6 200 256 | 1,672,951 | 180,653 | 180,653 | - (6.036) | 180,653 45,026,050 | 34,962 | 3,289 | 428 |
| Gas Fund: | | | 45,454,009 | 6,280,356 | 1,072,931 | 5,877,763 | 45,032,076 | (6,026) | 45,020,030 | 3,365,480 | 1,697,719 | 299,707 |
| \$2,244,103 RB, 2001 Refunding 1994 | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2016 | 1,635,028 | 196,258 | 88,296 | - | 1,438,770 | (24,635) | 1,414,135 | 207,085 | 77,204 | 27,633 |
| \$3,708,336 RB, 2001 New Money | 5/1/2001 | 9/1/2021 | 3,507,816 | 3,278,566 | 96,474 | - | 229,250 | 422 | 229,672 | 229,250 | 6,304 | 4,203 |
| \$2,483,750 Refunding RB, 2003B | 5/1/2003 | 5/1/2018 | 1,491,383 | 163,597 | 53,262 | - | 1,327,786 | (2,914) | 1,324,872 | 169,531 | 47,329 | 8,188 |
| \$1,909,693 RB, 2007 | 5/11/2007 | 5/11/2027 | 1,666,885 | 84,023 | 63,175 | - | 1,582,862 | (5,431) | 1,577,431 | 85,615 | 59,991 | 8,332 |
| \$1,237,204 RB, 2008A Refunding 1998 | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2018 | 1,222,641 | 116,509 | 48,996 | - | 1,106,132 | (4,336) | 1,101,796 | 120,669 | 44,845 | 7,826 |
| \$1,660,000 RB, 2008A New Money | 6/25/2008 | 11/1/2033 | 1,620,000 | 40,000 | 73,858 | (630,257) | 949,743 | 33,502 | 983,245 | 24,044 | 43,554 | 7,329 |
| \$3,234,480RB, 2010 Refunding 2001 | 11/12/2010 | 9/1/2021 | - | - | 24,581 | 3,234,480 | 3,234,480 | (180,335) | 3,054,145 | 44,086 | 80,632 | 27,062 |
| \$334,828 Installment Purchase 2010 | 5/26/2010 | 4/26/2015 | 334,828 | 64,188 | 7,857 | - | 270,640 | - | 270,640 | 65,117 | 6,928 | 1,253 |
| \$180,474 Installment Purchase 2011 | 5/18/2011 | 4/18/2016 | | - | - | 180,474 | 180,474 | - | 180,474 | 34,927 | 3,286 | 427 |
| | | | 11,478,581 | 3,943,141 | 456,499 | 2,784,697 | 10,320,137 | (183,727) | 10,136,410 | 980,324 | 370,073 | 92,253 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total All Funds | | | 118,916,474 | 19,832,826 | 4,946,779 | 16,649,300 | 115,732,948 | (566,595) | 115,166,353 | 8,833,787 | 4,367,029 | 850,256 |

 $[\]ensuremath{^*}$ Loan Schedule to be determined upon completion of project.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CDFA Number | Grant Number | Federal (Direct and Pass Through) | | E | State xpenditures | E | Local xpenditures | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| U. S. Environmental Protection Agency | | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through: NC Department of Environment and | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Water Supply Division | | | | | | | | | |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund | 66.468 | H-LRX-F-04-0991 | \$ | 15,654 | \$ | (24,086) | \$ | 75,482 | \$ 67,050 |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund | 66.468 | DEH-1074 | | 237,916 | | 59,479 | | - | 297,395 |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund | 66.468 | DEH-1108 | | 174,346 | | 43,586 | | (239,824) | (21,892) |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (ARRA) | 66.468 | DEH-1074 | | 1,237,079 | | - | | (1,119,229) | 117,850 |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (ARRA) | 66.468 | H-ARRA-09-1318 | | 44,782 | | - | | 24,030 | 68,812 |
| Division of Water Quality | | | | | | | | | - |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund | 66.458 | E-SRF-T-08-01080 | | 7,778,586 | | (6,869,377) | | 55,156 | 964,365 |
| Total Pass-through NC Department of Environment | | | | | | | | | - |
| and Natural Resources | | | | 9,488,363 | | (6,790,398) | | (1,204,385) | 1,493,580 |
| Total U. S. Environmental Protection Agency | | | | 9,488,363 | | (6,790,398) | | (1,204,385) | 1,493,580 |
| Total Federal Assistance | | | \$ | 9,488,363 | \$ | (6,790,398) | \$ | (1,204,385) | \$ 1,493,580 |
| State Grants (all direct): N. C. Rural Economic Development Center N. C. Economic Infrastructure Program | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Grant | | 2008-052-40401-107 | | - | | 184,243 | | (39,273) | 144,970 |
| Total N. C. Rural Economic Development Center | | | | - | | 184,243 | | (39,273) | 144,970 |
| Total State Grants | | | \$ | | \$ | 184,243 | \$ | (39,273) | \$ 144,970 |
| Total Federal and State Expenditures | | | \$ | 9,488,363 | \$ | (6,606,155) | \$ | (1,243,658) | \$ 1,638,550 |



Certificate of Safety Achievement

Fourth Consecutive Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Awards Profite

that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Statistical Section

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Statistical Section (Unaudited)

This section presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, required supplementary information, and supplementary information says about the Utility Commission's overall financial health.

Contents Pages

Financial Trends Information

These schedules contain trend information intended to help the reader understand how the Utilities Commission's financial position has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity Information

These schedules contain information intended to help the reader assess the Utilities Commission's most significant revenue sources.

Debt Capacity Information

These schedules present information intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the Utilities Commission's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators intended to help the reader understand the socioeconomic environment within which the Utilities Commission's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Utilities Commission's financial report relates to the services the Utilities Commission provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information contained in these schedules is derived from the audited financial statements for the relevant year and the historical files and records of the Utilities Commission.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

φ

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|--|
| | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 165,876 | \$ | 179,252 | \$ | 181,185 | \$ | 194,175 | \$ | 203,328 | |
| Unrestricted | 51,701 | | 49,513 | | 54,684 | | 48,190 | | 51,057 | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 217,577 | \$ | 228,765 | \$ | 235,869 | \$ | 242,365 | \$ | 254,385 | |

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| | 2007 200 | | | 2008 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted | \$ | 211,689 54,448 | \$ | 221,178 57,730 | \$ | 231,890 56,973 | \$ | 236,136 63,055 | \$ | 235,421 75,583 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ | 266,137 | \$ | 278,908 | \$ | 288,863 | \$ | 299,191 | \$ | 311,004 |

Note: Net asset information is not available prior to implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2002.

| | | | | | FISCA | il Year | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 160,341 | \$ 173,484 | \$ 181,870 | \$ 189,623 | \$ 214,077 | \$ 224,297 | \$ 235,850 | \$ 257,795 | \$ 259,181 | \$ 270,573 |
| Other operating revenues | 738 | 1,020 | 1,022 | 1,022 | 687 | 1,193 | 668 | 718 | 730 | 800 |
| Total operating revenues | 161,079 | 174,504 | 182,893 | 190,646 | 214,764 | 225,490 | 236,517 | 258,513 | 259,911 | 271,373 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration and general | 12,902 | 13,593 | 15,071 | 16,433 | 16,495 | 17,544 | 13,796 | 13,466 | 13,963 | 14,756 |
| Operations and maintenance | 17,334 | 17,696 | 17,778 | 19,676 | 20,735 | 22,062 | 31,030 | 32,428 | 32,536 | 33,784 |
| Purchased power and gas | 106,843 | 119,354 | 124,846 | 131,551 | 152,760 | 160,824 | 164,060 | 185,204 | 183,863 | 188,585 |
| Depreciation | 10,892 | 11,506 | 13,564 | 14,060 | 14,577 | 14,555 | 14,810 | 15,324 | 15,649 | 16,744 |
| Total operating expenses | 147,972 | 162,149 | 171,259 | 181,720 | 204,568 | 214,985 | 223,695 | 246,422 | 246,011 | 253,869 |
| Operating income (loss) | 13,108 | 12,355 | 11,634 | 8,926 | 10,196 | 10,505 | 12,822 | 12,091 | 13,900 | 17,504 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 2,999 | 1,328 | 500 | 1,330 | 2,037 | 2,912 | 2,212 | 1,426 | 809 | 637 |
| Interest expense and service charges | (2,734) | | (2,343) | | | (3,870) | (3,713) | | (3,973) | (4,330) |
| Other, net | 1,787 | 2,137 | 1,404 | 1,283 | 1,423 | 2,747 | 1,410 | 1,433 | 1,315 | 2,382 |
| Net non-operating revenues | 2,051 | 1,057 | (439) | (957) | (421) | 1,788 | (91) | (1,312) | (1,848) | (1,311) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | 15,159 | 13,412 | 11,194 | 7,968 | 9,776 | 12,293 | 12,731 | 10,779 | 12,052 | 16,193 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Contributions | 2,125 | 1,720 | 372 | 3,112 | 7,043 | 4,448 | 5,055 | 4,462 | 3,501 | 1,062 |
| Transfer to City of Greenville, General Fund | (3,503) | (3,503) | (3,986) | (4,092) | (4,287) | (4,454) | (4,444) | (4,659) | (4,563) | (4,765) |
| Transfer to City of Greenville, street lighting reimb. | (421) | (440) | (478) | (492) | (510) | (535) | (570) | (628) | (662) | (678) |
| Total contributions and transfers | (1,799) | (2,223) | (4,091) | (1,472) | 2,245 | (542) | 40 | (825) | (1,724) | (4,381) |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 13,360 | \$ 11,189 | \$ 7,104 | \$ 6,496 | \$ 12,021 | \$ 11,751 | \$ 12,771 | \$ 9,954 | \$ 10,329 | \$ 11,812 |

Fiscal Year

Note: Net asset information is not available prior to implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2002.

8

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Operating Revenues by Major Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Electric Fund | | Water Fund | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | Other | | | Other | | | |
| Fiscal | Rates & | Fees & | Operating | Rates & | Fees & | Operating | | | |
| Year | Charges | Charges | Revenue | Charges | Charges | Revenue | | | |
| 2002 | 120,396,636 | 1,062,965 | 136,999 | 8,870,864 | 527,550 | 121,066 | | | |
| 2003 | 130,811,229 | 1,089,169 | 222,446 | 9,112,265 | 385,721 | 125,692 | | | |
| 2004 | 135,549,138 | 957,236 | 493,663 | 9,253,692 | 416,585 | 195,545 | | | |
| 2005 | 136,339,149 | 1,084,130 | 348,077 | 9,620,951 | 475,413 | 174,868 | | | |
| 2006 | 152,459,360 | 1,107,154 | 329,027 | 10,439,411 | 668,543 | 240,136 | | | |
| 2007 | 160,742,873 | 1,067,950 | 391,053 | 10,852,530 | 871,821 | 199,610 | | | |
| 2008 | 166,967,883 | 1,214,369 | 432,762 | 12,646,586 | 909,860 | 72,586 | | | |
| 2009 | 185,301,475 | 1,046,817 | 472,514 | 12,934,404 | 526,328 | 78,685 | | | |
| 2010 | 192,716,425 | 1,144,392 | 483,335 | 12,921,434 | 398,169 | 79,354 | | | |
| 2011 | 200,357,626 | 1,165,263 | 536,485 | 14,568,726 | 321,294 | 85,994 | | | |

| | | Sewer Fund | | Gas Fund | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Rates & Charges | Fees & Charges | Other Operating Revenue | Rates & Charges | Fees & Charges | Other Operating Revenue | | | |
| <u> </u> | Charges | <u> </u> | Revenue | Charges | Onarges | Revenue | | | |
| 2002 | 9,775,914 | 395,267 | 478,748 | 19,137,914 | 174,346 | 1,093 | | | |
| 2003 | 9,731,352 | 373,310 | 648,760 | 21,811,640 | 169,606 | 22,787 | | | |
| 2004 | 10,157,629 | 1,328,052 | 227,058 | 24,058,443 | 149,525 | 106,122 | | | |
| 2005 | 10,882,171 | 440,702 | 435,613 | 30,611,326 | 169,409 | 63,871 | | | |
| 2006 | 11,061,575 | 1,240,548 | 49,004 | 36,938,809 | 161,320 | 69,322 | | | |
| 2007 | 11,802,583 | 822,008 | 534,374 | 37,965,531 | 172,035 | 67,746 | | | |
| 2008 | 12,458,883 | 686,020 | 77,379 | 40,751,828 | 214,223 | 85,080 | | | |
| 2009 | 13,282,500 | 388,926 | 73,490 | 44,176,441 | 138,363 | 93,095 | | | |
| 2010 | 13,982,944 | 366,945 | 77,579 | 37,491,825 | 159,339 | 89,329 | | | |
| 2011 | 16,251,177 | 319,025 | 85,329 | 37,440,126 | 149,616 | 92,378 | | | |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Revenue Base by Customer Class
Electric Kilowatt Hours Sold
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Residential | Small General Service | Medium General Service | Large General Service | Lighting | Resale | Seasonal | Total | ctive Rate er kWh) ¹ |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 2002 | 536,391,466 | 95,532,396 | 309,293,615 | 428,293,128 | 13,243,196 | 41,471,400 | 5,899,150 | 1,430,124,351 | \$ 0.08419 |
| 2003 | 592,984,144 | 102,837,832 | 318,889,089 | 434,703,456 | 13,693,256 | 36,216,900 | 6,302,913 | 1,505,627,590 | \$ 0.08688 |
| 2004 | 605,165,310 | 108,397,966 | 321,156,448 | 463,838,288 | 14,339,067 | - | 5,367,980 | 1,518,265,059 | \$ 0.08928 |
| 2005 | 600,001,241 | 109,279,284 | 320,664,684 | 448,876,448 | 14,720,891 | - | 6,643,973 | 1,500,186,521 | \$ 0.09088 |
| 2006 | 626,475,047 | 115,895,767 | 333,679,739 | 440,898,440 | 15,229,953 | - | 5,076,592 | 1,537,255,538 | \$ 0.09918 |
| 2007 | 632,461,374 | 115,569,492 | 335,868,527 | 457,237,248 | 15,865,478 | - | 4,874,324 | 1,561,876,443 | \$ 0.10292 |
| 2008 | 660,765,253 | 120,108,448 | 349,929,722 | 476,845,992 | 16,667,538 | - | 5,303,297 | 1,629,620,250 | \$ 0.10246 |
| 2009 | 688,061,414 | 119,860,338 | 347,356,181 | 456,366,784 | 17,231,719 | - | 4,600,280 | 1,633,476,716 | \$ 0.11344 |
| 2010 | 701,375,321 | 119,505,611 | 338,255,635 | 468,568,472 | 17,551,533 | - | 4,869,163 | 1,650,125,735 | \$ 0.11679 |
| 2011 | 735,045,523 | 121,941,172 | 347,635,077 | 486,112,644 | 17,779,021 | - | 3,496,959 | 1,712,010,396 | \$ 0.11703 |

¹Due to the complexity of the rate structure the effective rate is shown in place of a direct rate. Direct electric rates for all customer classes are shown on Table 8.

ဖ

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Revenue Base by Customer Class Water Kgallons Sold¹ Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | Decidential | Commercial | In directain) | Whalasala | Total | Effective Rate | | | |
|--------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Year | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Wholesale | Total | (pe | (per kgallon) ² | | |
| 2002 | 1,852,476 | 974,622 | 379,147 | - | 3,206,245 | \$ | 2.76675 | | |
| 2003 | 1,833,556 | 967,817 | 375,549 | - | 3,176,922 | \$ | 2.86827 | | |
| 2004 | 1,849,412 | 973,732 | 394,434 | - | 3,217,578 | \$ | 2.87598 | | |
| 2005 | 1,877,758 | 939,601 | 340,663 | - | 3,158,022 | \$ | 3.04651 | | |
| 2006 | 1,959,878 | 975,773 | 327,772 | - | 3,263,423 | \$ | 3.19891 | | |
| 2007 | 2,018,787 | 951,826 | 326,876 | 33,546 | 3,331,035 | \$ | 3.25801 | | |
| 2008 | 2,154,763 | 1,022,484 | 344,144 | 74,253 | 3,595,644 | \$ | 3.51720 | | |
| 2009 | 2,133,699 | 997,478 | 306,968 | 106,488 | 3,544,633 | \$ | 3.64901 | | |
| 2010 | 2,101,457 | 1,001,757 | 265,183 | 76,595 | 3,444,992 | \$ | 3.75079 | | |
| 2011 | 2,189,035 | 1,045,699 | 314,924 | 156,231 | 3,705,889 | \$ | 3.93124 | | |

¹One Kgallon equals one thousand gallons.

²Due to the complexity of the rate structure the effective rate is shown in place of a direct rate. Direct water rates for all customer classes are shown on Table 9.

ဖ

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Revenue Base by Customer Class Wastewater Kgallons Collected¹ Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | | Effective Rate | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Year | Residential Industrial | | Wholesale | Total | Total (pe | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 1,428,903 | 1,005,252 | - | 2,434,155 | \$ | 4.01614 |
| 2003 | 1,381,764 | 1,018,790 | - | 2,400,554 | \$ | 4.05379 |
| 2004 | 1,410,302 | 1,023,878 | 56,022 | 2,490,202 | \$ | 4.07904 |
| 2005 | 1,422,792 | 1,026,670 | 104,387 | 2,553,849 | \$ | 4.26109 |
| 2006 | 1,462,306 | 1,032,950 | 89,685 | 2,584,941 | \$ | 4.27924 |
| 2007 | 1,516,407 | 1,022,201 | 110,985 | 2,649,593 | \$ | 4.45449 |
| 2008 | 1,595,457 | 1,047,692 | 85,478 | 2,728,627 | \$ | 4.56599 |
| 2009 | 1,592,987 | 1,008,308 | 92,379 | 2,693,674 | \$ | 4.93100 |
| 2010 | 1,590,458 | 983,386 | 85,282 | 2,659,126 | \$ | 5.25847 |
| 2011 | 1,658,057 | 1,030,383 | 106,435 | 2,794,875 | \$ | 5.81463 |

¹One Kgallon equals one thousand gallons.

²Due to the complexity of the rate structure the effective rate is shown in place of a direct rate. Direct wastewater rates for all customer classes are shown on Table 10.

ဖွ

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Revenue Base by Customer Class Natural Gas CCFs Sold¹ Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | | | | | | | Effe | ective Rate | |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Year | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Interruptible | Seasonal | Total | <u>(p</u> | (per CCF) ² | |
| 2002 | 6,348,872 | 4,680,138 | 1,443,647 | 8,275,490 | - | 20,748,147 | \$ | 0.92239 | |
| 2003 | 8,524,065 | 5,680,864 | 1,188,601 | 7,953,796 | 55,694 | 23,403,020 | \$ | 0.93200 | |
| 2004 | 8,189,959 | 5,680,326 | 1,330,550 | 5,788,301 | 18,910 | 21,008,046 | \$ | 1.14520 | |
| 2005 | 7,907,363 | 6,401,071 | 1,282,072 | 7,229,069 | 34,677 | 22,854,252 | \$ | 1.33941 | |
| 2006 | 7,017,145 | 5,677,810 | 1,101,064 | 8,273,734 | 17,785 | 22,087,538 | \$ | 1.67238 | |
| 2007 | 7,483,501 | 5,545,379 | 1,119,080 | 12,129,008 | 7,022 | 26,283,990 | \$ | 1.44444 | |
| 2008 | 7,052,603 | 5,233,201 | 1,436,740 | 13,044,444 | 853 | 26,767,841 | \$ | 1.52242 | |
| 2009 | 8,544,675 | 5,742,073 | 1,331,757 | 13,155,716 | 15,699 | 28,789,920 | \$ | 1.53444 | |
| 2010 | 9,071,756 | 6,026,915 | 1,320,226 | 14,809,280 | 15,439 | 31,243,616 | \$ | 1.19998 | |
| 2011 | 9,204,734 | 6,202,471 | 1,452,745 | 15,535,877 | 9,415 | 32,405,242 | \$ | 1.15537 | |

¹One ccf equals one hundred cubic feet.

²Due to the complexity of the rate structure the effective rate is shown in place of a direct rate. Direct natural gas rates for all customer classes are shown on Table 11.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Electric Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2002 | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | 2006 | <u>2007</u> | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | <u>2011</u> |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Effective Rate (per kWh) | \$0.08419 | \$ 0.08688 | \$ 0.08928 | \$ 0.09088 | \$ 0.09918 | \$0.10292 | \$0.10246 | \$ 0.11344 | \$ 0.11679 | \$ 0.11703 |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ф 0.45 | Ф 0.4F | ф 0.7 <i>4</i> | ¢ 0.74 | ¢ 0.74 | ф 0.74 | ф 0.74 | ¢ 0.74 | ¢ 0.00 | ¢ 0.00 |
| Basic customer charge (per month) | \$ 8.45 | \$ 8.45 \$ 0.09651 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.09979 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.10455 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.11195 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.11074 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.11074 | \$ 8.74 \$ 0.12257 | \$ 8.99 \$ 0.12600 | \$ 8.99 \$ 0.12600 |
| Energy (per kWh) Summer | \$ 0.09651 | | | * | * | * | | * | | |
| Winter | \$ 0.08629 | \$0.08629 | \$ 0.08922 | \$ 0.09400 | \$0.10138 | \$0.10017 | \$0.10017 | \$ 0.11200 | \$ 0.11514 | \$ 0.11514 |
| Small General Service ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic customer charge (per month) | \$ 12.13 | \$ 12.13 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.89 | \$ 12.89 |
| Energy (per kWh) a. first 1,000 kWh | \$ 0.10193 | \$0.10193 | \$ 0.10540 | \$0.11016 | \$ 0.11756 | \$ 0.11635 | \$ 0.11635 | \$ 0.12818 | \$ 0.13177 | \$ 0.13177 |
| b. next 5,000 kWh | \$ 0.09611 | \$0.09611 | \$ 0.09938 | \$0.10414 | \$ 0.11154 | \$ 0.11033 | \$ 0.11033 | \$ 0.12216 | \$ 0.12558 | \$ 0.12558 |
| c. all additional kWh | \$ 0.07860 | \$0.07860 | \$0.08127 | \$ 0.08603 | \$ 0.09343 | \$0.09222 | \$0.09222 | \$ 0.10405 | \$ 0.10696 | \$ 0.10696 |
| | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | • | • | • |
| Medium General Service ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic customer charge (per month) | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 12.97 | \$ 13.33 | \$ 13.33 |
| Demand (per kW) a. first 35 kW | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| b. all additional kW | \$ 3.93 | \$ 3.93 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.06 | \$ 4.17 | \$ 4.17 |
| Energy (per kWh) a. first 12,500 kWh | \$0.09390 | \$0.09390 | \$0.09709 | \$ 0.10185 | \$0.10925 | \$0.10804 | \$0.10804 | \$ 0.11987 | \$ 0.12323 | \$ 0.12323 |
| b. all additional kWh | \$ 0.06484 | \$ 0.06484 | \$ 0.06704 | \$0.07180 | \$ 0.07920 | \$0.07799 | \$0.07799 | \$ 0.08982 | \$ 0.09233 | \$ 0.09233 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Large General Service ³ | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| Basic customer charge (per month) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Demand (per kW) a. base allocated peak demand | \$ 15.26 | \$ 15.26 | \$ 15.52 | | | \$ 15.52 | \$ 15.52 | \$ 15.52 | | * |
| b. all additional demand | \$ 4.37 | \$ 4.37 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.44 | \$ 4.98 | • |
| c. all coincident peak demand ⁴ | \$ 12.71 | \$ 12.71 | \$ 12.71 | | \$ 12.71 | \$ 12.71 | \$ 12.71 | \$ 12.71 | * | \$ 12.71 |
| d. all rkVA demand⁵ | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 | \$ 0.25 |
| Energy (per kWh) all kWh per month | \$ 0.02530 | \$ 0.02530 | \$ 0.02687 | \$ 0.03169 | \$ 0.03917 | \$ 0.03795 | \$ 0.03795 | \$ 0.04928 | \$ 0.04928 | \$ 0.04928 |

¹ Small general service customers are typically less than 35 kW.

 $^{^{2}}$ Medium general service customers are typically greater than 35 kW but less than 750 kW.

³ Large general service coincident peak customers are typically greater than 750 kW.

⁴ Charge for customer's portion (in kW) of the Utilities Commission's 60 minute peak demand during each billing cycle.

⁵ RkVA is a charge by the Utilities Commission to certain large customers based upon a measurement of the amount of electric energy flowing alternatively to the customer and away from the customer.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Electric Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2 | 2002 | ; | 2003 | | 2004 | | <u> 2005</u> | | <u>2006</u> | 2 | <u> 2007</u> | | 2008 | | <u>2009</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2011</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Seasonal General S | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| | charge (per month) | \$ | 13.97 | \$ | 13.97 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.44 | \$ | 14.84 | \$ | 14.84 |
| Energy (per kW | · · | • • | | • • | | • | | • | | • | | • • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Summer | a. first 750 kWh | | .11255 | |).11255 | | | | | | 0.12854 | | | | | | 0.13916 | | 0.14306 | | |
| | b. next 2,250 kWh plus 150 kWh per | \$0 | .10200 | \$0 |).10200 | \$ 0 |).10547 | \$ (|).11023 | \$ (| 0.11763 | \$0 | .11642 | \$0 |).11642 | \$ | 0.12825 | \$ | 0.13184 | \$ | 0.13184 |
| | kW of billing demand in excess of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 kW per billing month | Ф О | 07040 | Ф О | 07040 | ተ ሰ | 00070 | Φ. | 00555 | Φ. | 0.0050 | Φ Λ | 00474 | Φ. | 00174 | φ | 0.40057 | φ | 0.40647 | ው | 0.40647 |
| Mintor | c. all additional kWh a. first 750 kWh | | .07813 | | 0.07813 | | 0.08079 | |).08555).10100 | | 0.92950 0.10840 | | .09174 | |).09174).10719 | \$ | 0.10357 | | 0.10647 | \$ | |
| Winter | | | .09308 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | 0.11902 | | 0.12235 | \$ | |
| | b. all additional kWh | \$ 0 | .06623 | \$ U |).06623 | \$ C |).06848 | \$ C | 0.07324 | \$(| 0.08064 | \$ U | .07943 | \$ C | 0.07943 | Ф | 0.09126 | Ф | 0.09382 | Ф | 0.09382 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Service (rate per unit per month) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Custon | | Φ | 10.01 | Φ | 40.04 | Φ. | 44.00 | Φ | 44.00 | Φ | 44.05 | Φ | 44 77 | Φ | 44 77 | Φ | 40.50 | Φ. | 40.05 | Φ | 40.05 |
| | 00 lumens) mercury vapor | \$ \$ | 10.64 | \$ | 10.64 | \$ | 11.00 | \$ | 11.33 | \$ | 11.85 | \$ | 11.77 | \$ | | \$ | 12.59 | \$ | 12.85 | | 12.85 |
| , , | 000 lumens) mercury vapor | \$ \$ | 13.38 18.19 | \$ \$ | 13.38 18.19 | \$ \$ | 13.83 18.81 | \$ \$ | 14.31 19.52 | \$ \$ | 15.05 20.63 | \$ \$ | 14.93 20.45 | \$ \$ | 14.93 20.45 | \$ \$ | 16.11 22.23 | \$ \$ | 16.47 22.77 | | 16.47 22.77 |
| * ' | 000 lumens) mercury vapor | Ф \$ | 13.61 | Ф \$ | 13.61 | Ф \$ | | Ф \$ | 14.40 | \$ \$ | 14.92 | Ф \$ | 14.84 | Ф \$ | 14.84 | Ф \$ | 15.66 | Φ \$ | 15.92 | | 15.92 |
| • | 000 lumens) sodium vapor | Ф \$ | 17.86 | Ф \$ | 17.86 | Ф \$ | 18.47 | Ф \$ | 18.97 | \$ | 19.75 | Ф \$ | 19.62 | * | 19.62 | Ф \$ | | Φ \$ | | \$ | 21.24 |
| , , | 000 lumens) sodium vapor | Ф \$ | 27.07 | э \$ | 27.07 | \$ | 27.99 | Ф \$ | 28.75 | \$ \$ | 29.94 | Ф \$ | 29.74 | \$ \$ | 29.74 | Ф \$ | 20.86 | \$ \$ | 32.21 | | 32.21 |
| | 000 lumens) sodium vapor | Ф \$ | | ъ \$ | | Ф \$ | | Ф \$ | | | 29.94 31.02 | * | 30.82 | _ | | _ | 31.64 | | - | | _ |
| • | 5,000 lumens) sodium vapor 000 lumens) metal halide | \$ \$ | 28.11 29.61 | э \$ | 28.11 29.61 | \$ | 29.07 30.62 | э \$ | 29.83 31.38 | \$ \$ | 31.02 | \$ \$ | 32.37 | \$ \$ | 30.82 32.37 | \$ \$ | 32.72 34.27 | \$ \$ | 33.29 34.84 | \$ | 33.29 34.84 |
| | pal or Housing Authority | φ | 29.01 | Φ | 29.01 | Φ | 30.02 | Φ | 31.30 | φ | 32.37 | φ | 32.31 | φ | 32.31 | Φ | 34.21 | Φ | 34.04 | Φ | 34.04 |
| | 00 lumens) mercury vapor | Φ | 9.66 | \$ | 9.66 | \$ | 9.99 | ф | 10.32 | \$ | 10.84 | ф | 10.76 | \$ | 10.76 | \$ | 11.58 | \$ | 11.84 | Ф | 11.84 |
| * ' | | \$ \$ | 12.69 | Ф \$ | 12.69 | Ф \$ | 13.12 | \$ \$ | 13.60 | Ф \$ | 14.34 | \$ \$ | 14.22 | Ф \$ | 14.22 | Ф \$ | 15.40 | | 15.76 | | 15.76 |
| • | 000 lumens) mercury vapor | Ф \$ | 17.28 | Ф \$ | | Ф \$ | | | 18.58 | | 19.69 | | 19.51 | | 19.51 | | 21.29 | | 21.83 | | |
| | 000 lumens) mercury vapor 0,000 lumens) mercury vapor | э \$ | 17.28 | э \$ | 17.28 15.02 | э \$ | 15.53 | \$ \$ | 15.86 | \$ \$ | 16.38 | \$ \$ | 16.35 | \$ \$ | 16.35 | \$ \$ | 17.23 | \$ | 17.50 | | 21.83 17.50 |
| | 3,000 lumens) mercury vapor | Ф \$ | 35.04 | Ф \$ | 35.04 | Ф \$ | 36.23 | Ф \$ | 36.73 | \$ | 37.51 | Φ | n/a | Ф | n/a | Ф | 17.23 n/a | Ф | 17.50 n/a | Φ | 17.50 n/a |
| | 000 lumens) mercury vapor 000 lumens) sodium vapor | Ф \$ | 12.15 | Ф \$ | 12.15 | Ф \$ | 12.56 | Ф \$ | 13.32 | \$ \$ | 14.51 | ф | 13.43 | ф | 13.43 | ф | | \$ | 14.51 | Ф | 14.51 |
| • | • | Ф \$ | 15.95 | Ф \$ | 15.95 | Ф \$ | 16.49 | Ф \$ | 17.25 | \$ | 18.44 | \$ \$ | 17.70 | \$ \$ | 17.70 | \$ \$ | 14.26 | Φ \$ | 19.32 | | 19.32 |
| | 000 lumens) sodium vapor | Ф \$ | | - | | | | - | | | _ | - | 26.74 | * | 26.74 | _ | 18.95 | | | | |
| • | 000 lumens) sodium vapor | - | 24.17 | \$ | 24.17 | \$ | 24.99 | \$ | 25.75 | \$ | 26.94 | \$ | _ | \$ | 26.74 | \$ | 28.64 | \$ | 29.21 | \$ | 29.21 |
| | 5,000 lumens) sodium vapor | \$ | 25.22 | \$ | 25.22 | \$ | 26.08 | \$ | 26.84 | \$ | 28.03 | \$ | 27.83 | \$ | | \$ | 29.73 | | 30.30 | | 30.30 |
| 40000 (40,0 | 000 lumens) metal halide | \$ | 26.72 | \$ | 26.72 | \$ | 27.63 | \$ | 28.39 | \$ | 29.58 | \$ | 29.38 | \$ | 29.38 | \$ | 31.28 | \$ | 31.85 | \$ | 31.85 |
| Sports Field Lightin | ng Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand (per k) | | \$ | 2.14 | \$ | 2.14 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.21 | \$ | 2.27 | \$ | 2.27 |
| Energy (per kW | /h) | \$0 | .07653 | \$0 | 0.07653 | \$0 | 0.07913 | \$0 | 0.08389 | \$ (| 0.09129 | \$0 | .09008 | \$0 | 0.09008 | \$ | 0.10191 | \$ | 0.10476 | \$ | 0.10476 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Water Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2008 | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Effective rate (pe | r kgallon) | | \$ 2.76675 | \$ 2.86827 | \$ 2.87598 | \$ 3.04651 | \$ 3.19891 | \$ 3.25801 | \$ 3.51720 | \$ 3.64901 | \$ 3.75079 | \$ 3.93124 |
| Basic meter char | ge (based on | meter size) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City | 3/4" | , | \$ 2.51 | \$ 2.64 | \$ 2.64 | \$ 2.75 | \$ 2.89 | \$ 2.89 | \$ 5.79 | \$ 5.79 | \$ 5.79 | \$ 6.61 |
| , | 1" | | \$ 7.27 | \$ 7.63 | \$ 7.63 | \$ 7.94 | \$ 8.34 | \$ 8.34 | \$ 9.30 | \$ 9.30 | \$ 9.30 | \$ 10.77 |
| | 1-1/2" | | \$ 14.56 | \$ 15.29 | \$ 15.29 | \$ 15.90 | \$ 16.70 | \$ 16.70 | \$ 17.32 | \$ 17.32 | \$ 17.32 | \$ 20.28 |
| | 2" | | \$ 27.77 | \$ 29.15 | \$ 29.15 | \$ 30.33 | \$ 31.85 | \$ 31.85 | \$ 27.34 | \$ 27.34 | \$ | \$ 32.16 |
| | 3" | | \$ 33.87 | \$ 35.56 | \$ 35.56 | \$ 36.98 | \$ 38.83 | \$ 38.83 | \$ 59.40 | \$ 59.40 | \$ 59.40 | \$ 70.17 |
| | 4" | | \$ 55.37 | \$ 58.14 | \$ 58.14 | \$ 60.47 | \$ 63.49 | \$ 63.49 | \$ 100.98 | \$ 100.98 | \$ 100.98 | \$ 119.47 |
| | 6" | | \$ 136.81 | \$ 143.65 | \$ 143.65 | \$ 149.40 | \$ 156.87 | \$ 156.87 | \$ 209.70 | \$ 209.70 | \$ 209.70 | \$ 248.37 |
| | 8" | | \$ 157.69 | \$ 165.57 | \$ 165.57 | \$ 172.19 | \$ 180.80 | \$ 180.80 | \$ 301.38 | \$ 301.38 | \$ 301.38 | \$ 357.07 |
| | 10" | | \$ 219.85 | \$ 230.84 | \$ 230.84 | \$ 240.07 | \$ 252.07 | \$ 252.07 | \$ 485.25 | \$ 485.25 | \$ 485.25 | \$ 575.07 |
| | 12" | | \$ 239.42 | \$ 251.39 | \$ 251.39 | \$ 261.45 | \$ 274.52 | \$ 274.52 | \$ 718.72 | \$ 718.72 | \$ 718.72 | \$ 851.88 |
| Outside City | 3/4" | | \$ 2.88 | \$ 3.02 | \$ 3.02 | \$ 3.14 | \$ 3.30 | \$ 3.30 | \$ 6.54 | \$ 6.54 | \$ 6.54 | \$ 7.50 |
| | 1" | | \$ 8.34 | \$ 8.76 | \$ 8.76 | \$ 9.11 | \$ 9.57 | \$ 9.57 | \$ 10.58 | \$ 10.58 | \$ 10.58 | \$ 12.29 |
| | 1-1/2" | | \$ 16.68 | \$ 17.51 | \$ 17.51 | \$ 18.21 | \$ 19.12 | \$ 19.12 | \$ 19.80 | \$ 19.80 | \$ 19.80 | \$ 23.22 |
| | 2" | | \$ 31.83 | \$ 33.42 | \$ 33.42 | \$ 34.76 | \$ 36.50 | \$ 36.50 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 36.88 |
| | 3" | | \$ 38.84 | \$ 40.78 | \$ 40.78 | \$ 42.41 | \$ 44.53 | \$ 44.53 | \$ 68.19 | \$ 68.19 | \$ 68.19 | \$ 80.60 |
| | 4" | | \$ 63.49 | \$ 66.66 | \$ 66.66 | \$ 69.33 | \$ 72.80 | \$ 72.80 | \$ 116.01 | \$ 116.01 | \$ 116.01 | \$ 137.29 |
| | 6" | | \$ 156.85 | \$ 164.69 | \$ 164.69 | \$ 171.28 | \$ 179.84 | \$ 179.84 | \$ 241.04 | \$ 241.04 | \$ | \$ 285.53 |
| | 8" | | \$ 180.78 | \$ | \$ 189.82 | \$ 197.41 | \$ 207.28 | \$ 207.28 | \$ 346.47 | \$ 346.47 | \$ | \$ 410.53 |
| | 10" | | \$ 252.07 | 264.67 | \$ 264.67 | \$ 275.26 | \$ 289.02 | \$ 289.02 | \$ 557.92 | \$ 557.92 | \$ 557.92 | \$ 661.23 |
| | 12" | | \$ 274.51 | \$ 288.24 | \$ 288.24 | \$ 299.77 | \$ 314.76 | \$ 314.76 | \$ 826.41 | \$ 826.41 | \$ 826.41 | \$ 979.56 |
| Industrial | 3/4" | | \$ 2.64 | \$ 2.64 | 2.64 | \$ 2.75 | \$ 2.89 | \$ 2.89 | * | * | * | * |
| | 1" | | \$ 7.63 | \$ 7.63 | \$ 7.63 | \$ 7.94 | \$ 8.34 | \$ 8.34 | * | * | * | * |
| | 1-1/2" | | \$ 15.29 | \$ 15.29 | \$ 15.29 | \$ 15.90 | \$ 16.70 | \$ 16.70 | * | * | * | * |
| | 2" | | \$ 29.15 | \$ | \$ 29.15 | \$ 30.33 | \$ 31.85 | \$ 31.85 | * | * | * | * |
| | 3" | | \$ 35.56 | \$ 35.56 | \$ 35.56 | \$ 36.98 | \$ 38.83 | \$ 38.83 | * | * | * | * |
| | 4" | | \$ 58.14 | \$ 58.14 | \$ 58.14 | \$ 60.47 | \$ 63.49 | \$ 63.49 | * | * | * | * |
| | 6" | | \$ 143.65 | \$ 143.65 | \$ 143.65 | \$ 149.40 | \$ 156.87 | \$ 156.87 | * | * | * | * |
| | 8" | | \$ 165.57 | \$ 165.57 | \$ 165.57 | \$ 172.19 | \$ 180.80 | \$ 180.80 | * | * | * | * |
| | 10" | | \$ 230.84 | \$ 230.84 | \$ 230.84 | \$ 240.07 | \$ 252.07 | \$ 252.07 | * | * | * | * |
| | 12" | | \$ 251.39 | \$ 251.39 | \$ 251.39 | \$ 261.45 | \$ 274.52 | \$ 274.52 | • | • | • | • |
| Volume Charge (| per kgal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City | Residential | | \$ 2.240 | \$ 2.240 | \$ 2.240 | \$ 2.330 | \$ 2.450 | \$ 2.450 | \$ 2.950 | \$ 2.950 | \$ 2.950 | \$ 3.350 |
| | Commercial | | \$ 1.820 | \$ 1.820 | \$ 1.820 | \$ 1.890 | \$ 1.980 | \$ 1.980 | \$ 2.390 | \$ 2.390 | \$ 2.390 | \$ 2.710 |
| | Industrial | | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.760 | \$ 1.850 | \$ 1.850 | \$ 2.230 | \$ 2.230 | \$ 2.230 | \$ 2.530 |
| | Irrigation | All Customers | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | \$ 5.030 |
| Outside City | Residential | | \$ 3.490 | \$ 3.490 | \$ 3.490 | \$ 3.630 | \$ 3.810 | 3.810 | \$ 4.580 | \$ 4.580 | \$ 4.580 | \$ 5.200 |
| | Commercial | | \$ 2.790 | \$ 2.790 | \$ 2.790 | \$ 2.900 | \$ 3.050 | \$ 3.050 | \$ 3.700 | \$ 3.700 | \$ | \$ 4.200 |
| | Industrial | | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.690 | \$ 1.760 | \$ 1.850 | \$ 1.850 | \$ 2.230 | \$ 2.230 | \$ | \$ 2.530 |
| | Irrigation | Residential | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | \$ 7.80 |
| | Irrigation | Commercial | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | \$ 7.80 |
| | Irrigation | Industrial | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | \$ 5.03 |

^{*} Through April 30, 2008 industrial customers were charged the inside city basic meter charge regardless of their actual location. Effective May 1, 2008 industrial customers are charged the basic meter charge applicable to their location (inside city or outside city).

^{**} Through March 31, 2011 water consumed through an irrigation meter was billed at the customer's standard rate. Effective April 1, 2011 a separate rate was implemented for irrigation usage to promote conservation.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Direct Wastewater Rates (as of June 30)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | <u>2002</u> | | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u> 2005</u> | <u> 2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u> 2010</u> | <u> 2011</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Effective rate (per kgallon |) | \$ | 4.01614 | \$ | 4.05379 | \$ 4.07904 | \$ 4.26109 | \$ 4.27924 | \$ 4.45449 | \$ 4.56599 | \$ 4.93100 | \$ 5.25847 | \$ 5.81463 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic meter charge (base | d on water/ | /was | stewater n | net | er size) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 3/4" | \$ | 5.98 | \$ | 5.98 | \$ 5.98 | \$ 6.22 | \$ 6.22 | \$ 7.22 | \$ 8.55 | \$ 8.55 | \$ 8.97 | \$ 10.24 |
| | 1" | \$ | 14.74 | \$ | 14.74 | \$ 14.74 | \$ 15.33 | \$ 15.33 | \$ 17.79 | \$ 13.80 | \$ 13.80 | \$ 14.60 | \$ 16.78 |
| | 1-1/2" | \$ | 30.25 | \$ | 30.25 | \$ 30.25 | \$ 31.46 | \$ 31.46 | \$ 36.52 | \$ 25.80 | \$ 25.80 | \$ 27.47 | \$ 31.73 |
| | 2" | \$ | 59.58 | \$ | 59.58 | \$ 59.58 | \$ 61.96 | \$ 61.96 | \$ 71.92 | \$ 40.80 | \$ 40.80 | \$ 43.55 | \$ 50.41 |
| | 3" | \$ | 68.34 | \$ | 68.34 | \$ 68.34 | \$ 71.07 | \$ 71.07 | \$ 82.50 | \$ 88.80 | \$ 88.80 | \$ 95.00 | \$ 110.18 |
| | 4" | \$ | 110.61 | \$ | 110.61 | \$ 110.61 | \$ 115.03 | \$ 115.03 | \$ 133.52 | \$ 151.05 | \$ 151.05 | \$ 161.73 | \$ 187.70 |
| | 6" | \$ | 266.33 | \$ | 266.33 | \$ 266.33 | \$ 276.98 | \$ 276.98 | \$ 321.51 | \$ 313.80 | \$ 313.80 | \$ 336.20 | \$ 390.38 |
| | 8" | \$ | 319.29 | \$ | 319.29 | \$ 319.29 | \$ 332.06 | \$ 332.06 | \$ 385.45 | \$ 451.05 | \$ 451.05 | \$ 483.33 | \$ 561.30 |
| | 10" | \$ | 446.82 | \$ | 446.82 | \$ 446.82 | \$ 464.69 | \$ 464.69 | \$ 539.40 | \$ 726.30 | \$ 726.30 | \$ 778.40 | \$ 904.08 |
| | 12" | \$ | 625.23 | \$ | 625.23 | \$ 625.23 | \$ 650.24 | \$ 650.24 | \$ 754.78 | \$ 1,075.80 | \$ 1,075.80 | \$ 1,153.07 | \$ 1,339.33 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 3/4" | \$ | 4.34 | \$ | 4.34 | \$ 4.34 | \$ 4.51 | \$ 4.51 | \$ 5.24 | \$ 8.55 | \$ 8.55 | \$ 8.97 | \$ 10.24 |
| | 1" | \$ | 12.66 | \$ | 12.66 | \$ 12.66 | \$ 13.17 | \$ 13.17 | \$ 15.29 | \$ 13.80 | \$ 13.80 | \$ 14.60 | \$ 16.78 |
| | 1-1/2" | \$ | 25.31 | \$ | 25.31 | \$ 25.31 | \$ 26.32 | \$ 26.32 | \$ 30.55 | \$ 25.80 | \$ 25.80 | \$ 27.47 | \$ 31.73 |
| | 2" | \$ | 48.28 | \$ | 48.28 | \$ 48.28 | \$ 50.21 | \$ 50.21 | \$ 58.28 | \$ 40.80 | \$ 40.80 | \$ 43.55 | \$ 50.41 |
| | 3" | \$ | 58.89 | \$ | 58.89 | \$ 58.89 | \$ 61.28 | \$ 61.28 | \$ 71.10 | \$ 88.80 | \$ 88.80 | \$ 95.00 | \$ 110.18 |
| | 4" | \$ | 96.27 | \$ | 96.27 | \$ 96.27 | \$ 100.12 | \$ 100.12 | \$ 116.22 | \$ 151.05 | \$ 151.05 | \$ 161.73 | \$ 187.70 |
| | 6" | \$ | 237.76 | \$ | 237.76 | \$ 237.76 | \$ 247.27 | \$ 247.27 | \$ 287.02 | \$ 313.80 | \$ 313.80 | \$ 336.20 | \$ 390.38 |
| | 8" | \$ | 274.07 | \$ | 274.07 | \$ 274.07 | \$ 285.03 | \$ 285.03 | \$ 330.85 | \$ 451.05 | \$ 451.05 | \$ 483.33 | \$ 561.30 |
| | 10" | \$ | 382.12 | \$ | 382.12 | \$ 382.12 | \$ 397.40 | \$ 397.40 | \$ 461.29 | \$ 726.30 | \$ 726.30 | \$ 778.40 | \$ 904.08 |
| | 12" | \$ | 416.07 | \$ | 416.07 | \$ 416.07 | \$ 432.71 | \$ 432.71 | \$ 502.28 | \$ 1,075.80 | \$ 1,075.80 | \$ 1,153.07 | \$ 1,339.33 |

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Wastewater Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | <u>20</u> | 02 | | 2003 | 2004 | | 2005 | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2008 | 2009 | <u>2010</u> | | <u> 2011</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------|---------|--------------|----|--------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|--------------|
| Sewer Only Customers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic meter charge (base | d on water/ | /wastev | vater n | nete | r size) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 3/4" | n, | /a | \$ | 8.62 | \$ 8.96 | \$ | 8.96 | \$ 8.96 | \$ 9.96 | \$ 12.83 | \$ 12.83 | \$ 13.46 | \$ | 15.36 |
| | 1" | n, | /a | \$ | 22.37 | \$ 23.26 | \$ | 23.26 | \$ 23.26 | \$ 25.86 | \$ 20.70 | \$ 20.70 | \$ 21.90 | \$ | 25.17 |
| | 1-1/2" | n, | /a | \$ | 45.54 | \$ 47.36 | \$ | 47.36 | \$ 47.36 | \$ 52.65 | \$ 38.70 | \$ 38.70 | \$ 41.21 | \$ | 47.60 |
| | 2" | | /a | \$ | 88.74 | \$ 92.29 | \$ | 92.29 | \$ 92.29 | \$ 102.59 | \$ 61.20 | \$ 61.20 | \$ 65.33 | \$ | 75.62 |
| | 3" | n, | /a | \$ | 103.90 | \$ 108.06 | \$ | 108.06 | \$ 108.06 | \$ 120.12 | \$ 133.20 | \$ 133.20 | \$ 142.50 | \$ | 165.27 |
| | 4" | n, | /a | \$ | 168.75 | \$ 175.50 | \$ | 175.50 | \$ 175.50 | \$ 195.09 | \$ 226.58 | \$ 226.58 | \$ 242.60 | \$ | 281.55 |
| | 6" | n, | /a | \$ | 409.98 | \$ 426.38 | \$ | 426.38 | \$ 426.38 | \$ 473.97 | \$ 470.70 | \$ 470.70 | \$ 504.30 | \$ | 585.57 |
| | 8" | n, | /a | \$ | 484.86 | \$ 504.25 | \$ | 504.25 | \$ 504.25 | \$ 560.53 | \$ 676.58 | \$ 676.58 | \$ 725.00 | \$ | 841.95 |
| | 10" | n, | /a | \$ | 677.66 | \$ 704.77 | \$ | 704.77 | \$ 704.77 | \$ 783.43 | \$ • | 1,089.45 | 1,167.60 | - | 1,356.12 |
| | 12" | n, | /a | \$ | 876.62 | \$ 911.68 | \$ | 911.68 | \$ 911.68 | \$ 1,013.43 | 1,613.70 | \$ 1,613.70 | \$ 1,729.61 | \$ | 2,009.00 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 3/4" | n, | /a | \$ | 6.98 | \$ 7.26 | \$ | 7.26 | \$ 7.26 | \$ 8.07 | \$ 12.83 | \$ 12.83 | \$ 13.46 | \$ | 15.36 |
| | 1" | n, | /a | \$ | 20.29 | \$ 21.20 | \$ | 21.20 | \$ 21.20 | \$ 23.45 | \$ 20.70 | \$ 20.70 | \$ 21.90 | \$ | 25.17 |
| | 1-1/2" | n, | /a | \$ | 40.60 | \$ 42.22 | \$ | 42.22 | \$ 42.22 | \$ 46.93 | \$ 38.70 | \$ 38.70 | \$ 41.21 | \$ | 47.60 |
| | 2" | | /a | \$ | 77.44 | \$ 80.54 | \$ | 80.54 | \$ 80.54 | \$ 89.53 | \$ 61.20 | \$ 61.20 | \$ 65.33 | \$ | 75.62 |
| | 3" | n, | /a | \$ | 94.45 | \$ 98.23 | \$ | 98.23 | \$ 98.23 | \$ 109.19 | \$ 133.20 | \$ 133.20 | \$ 142.50 | \$ | 165.27 |
| | 4" | n, | /a | \$ | 154.41 | \$ 160.59 | \$ | 160.59 | \$ 160.59 | \$ 178.51 | \$ 226.58 | \$ 226.58 | \$ 242.60 | \$ | 281.55 |
| | 6" | n, | /a | \$ | 381.41 | \$ 396.67 | \$ | 396.67 | \$ 396.67 | \$ 440.94 | \$ 470.70 | \$ 470.70 | \$ 504.30 | \$ | 585.57 |
| | 8" | n, | /a | \$ | 439.64 | \$ 457.23 | \$ | 457.23 | \$ 457.23 | \$ 508.26 | \$ 676.58 | \$ 676.58 | \$ 725.00 | \$ | 841.95 |
| | 10" | n, | /a | \$ | 612.96 | \$ 637.48 | \$ | 637.48 | \$ 637.48 | \$ 708.63 | \$ | 1,089.45 | \$ 1,167.60 | \$ | 1,356.12 |
| | 12" | n, | /a | \$ | 667.46 | \$ 694.16 | \$ | 694.16 | \$ 694.16 | \$ 771.63 | \$ 1,613.70 | \$ 1,613.70 | \$ 1,729.61 | \$ | 2,009.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Charge (per kgal, | based on 9 | | | | _ | | me | • | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | 3.000 | \$ | 3.000 | 3.000 | \$ | 3.120 | \$ 3.120 | 3.120 | \$ 3.500 | \$ 3.500 | 3.670 | \$ | 4.450 |
| Commercial/Industrial | | | 3.320 | \$ | 3.320 | \$ 3.320 | \$ | 3.450 | \$ 3.450 | \$ 3.450 | \$ 3.880 | \$ 3.880 | \$ 4.070 | \$ | 4.930 |
| Metered wastewater (1 | 00%) | • | 3.650 | \$ | 3.650 | \$ 3.650 | \$ | 3.800 | \$ 3.800 | \$ 3.800 | \$ 4.270 | \$ 4.270 | \$ 4.480 | \$ | 5.430 |
| Municipalities** | | \$ | 3.760 | \$ | 3.760 | \$ 3.760 | \$ | 3.910 | \$ 3.910 | \$ 3.910 | \$ 4.400 | \$ 4.400 | \$ 4.620 | \$ | 5.600 |

^{**} Monthly billings will include any other applicable charges included in the Interlocal Agreement, other Sewer Charge Schedules or the Commission's Utility Regulations.

Table 11

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Natural Gas Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Effective rate (per CCF) | 2002 \$ 0.92239 | 2003 \$ 0.93200 | 2004 \$ 1.14520 \$ | 2005 \$ 1.33941 \$ | 2006 \$ 1.67238 \$ | 2007 \$ 1.44444 \$ | 2008 1.52242 \$ | 2009 1.53444 \$ | 2010 2011 1.19998 \$ 1.15537 |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Residential Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic facilities charge | \$ 8.00 | \$ 8.00 | \$ 8.00 \$ | 8.00 | \$ 8.00 | * | * | * | * * |
| Commodity Summer first 50 ccf | \$ 1.1701 | \$ 1.2482 | \$ 1.2284 \$ | 1.4270 | \$ 1.8723 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf | \$ 1.1021 | \$ 1.1802 | \$ 1.1604 \$ | \$ 1.3590 | \$ 1.8043 | * | * | * | * * |
| Winter first 50 ccf | \$ 1.1334 | \$ 1.2470 | \$ 1.2335 \$ | \$ 1.4673 | \$ 1.9359 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf | \$ 1.0654 | \$ 1.1790 | \$ 1.1655 \$ | 1.3993 | \$ 1.8679 | * | * | * | * * |
| Basic facilities charge | * | * | * | * | * | \$ 8.00 | | | 8.00 \$ 8.00 |
| Commodity first 10 ccf | * | * | * | * | - | \$ 1.7378 \$ | | - • | 1.3126 \$ 1.3650 |
| all additional ccf | * | * | * | * | * (| \$ 1.6238 \$ | 2.0514 \$ | 1.3261 \$ | 1.1986 \$ 1.2510 |
| Residential Service - Heat Only Summer Basic facilities charge | \$ 8.00 | \$ 8.00 | \$ 8.00 \$ | 8.00 \$ | \$ 8.00 | * | * | * | * * |
| Commodity first 50 ccf | \$ 1.1741 | \$ 1.2522 | \$ 1.2324 \$ | | \$ 1.8763 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf | \$ 1.1081 | \$ 1.1862 | \$ 1.1664 | | \$ 1.8103 | * | * | * | * * |
| Winter Basic facilities charge | \$ 11.00 | \$ 11.00 | \$ 11.00 \$ | \$ 11.00 \$ | \$ 11.00 | * | * | * | * * |
| Commodity first 50 ccf | \$ 1.1374 | | \$ 1.2375 | | \$ 1.9399 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf | \$ 1.0714 | \$ 1.1850 | \$ 1.1715 \$ | 1.4053 | \$ 1.8739 | * | * | * | * * |
| Basic facilities charge | * | * | * | * | * | \$ 10.00 | 10.00 \$ | 10.00 \$ | 10.00 \$ 10.00 |
| Commodity first 10 ccf | * | * | * | * | * (| \$ 1.8188 \$ | 2.2464 \$ | 1.5211 \$ | 1.3936 \$ 1.4460 |
| all additional ccf | * | * | * | * | * (| \$ 1.7003 \$ | 2.1279 \$ | 1.4026 \$ | 1.2751 \$ 1.3275 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Service | Ф 00.00 | ф <u>00.00</u> | ф <u>00.00</u> ф | t 00.00 (| ф <u>00</u> 00 | * | * | * | * * |
| Basic facilities charge Commodity Summer first 100 ccf | \$ 20.00 \$ 1.1171 | \$ 20.00 \$ 1.1952 | \$ 20.00 \$ \$ 1.1754 \$ | | \$ 20.00 | * | * | * | * * |
| | Ψ | \$ 1.1952 \$ 1.1332 | | | \$ 1.8193 \$ 4.7573 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf Winter first 100 ccf | \$ 1.0551 \$ 1.0804 | | \$ 1.1134 \$ \$ 1.1805 \$ | | \$ 1.7573 \$ 1.8829 | * | * | * | * * |
| all additional ccf | \$ 1.0804 | | \$ 1.1805 \$ | • | \$ 1.8829 \$ 1.8209 | * | * | * | * * |
| Basic facilities charge | φ 1.0184 * | φ 1.132U * | φ 1.1100 \$ * | p 1.33∠3 3 * | | \$ 22.00 \$ | 22.00 \$ | 22.00 \$ | 22.00 \$ 22.00 |
| Commodity first 50 ccf | * | * | * | * | * | | | • | 1.2917 \$ 1.3441 |
| 51 to 300 ccf | * | * | * | * | * | | - + | | 1.2180 \$ 1.2704 |
| 301 to 500 ccf | * | * | * | * | * | | | | 1.1680 \$ 1.2204 |
| all additional ccf | * | * | * | * | * | | • | | 1.0175 \$ 1.0699 |

^{*} During fiscal year 2007 the rate structure for natural gas services was changed to eliminate seasonal rates and adjust the volume steps. These changes resulted from a comprehensive rate study conducted by an outside consultant.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Direct Natural Gas Rates (as of June 30) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | <u> 2010</u> | | <u>2011</u> |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Industrial Servic | е | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic facilitie | s charge | | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| Commodity | Summer | first 100 ccf | \$ | 1.0576 | \$ | 1.1357 | \$ | 1.1159 | \$ | 1.3145 | \$ | 1.7598 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | | all additional ccf | \$ | 1.0284 | \$ | 1.1065 | \$ | 1.0867 | \$ | 1.2853 | \$ | 1.7306 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | Winter | first 100 ccf | \$ | 1.0209 | \$ | 1.1345 | \$ | 1.1210 | \$ | 1.3548 | \$ | 1.8234 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | | all additional ccf | \$ | 0.9917 | \$ | 1.1053 | \$ | 1.0918 | \$ | 1.3256 | \$ | 1.7942 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| Basic facilitie | s charge | | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 | \$ | 110.00 |
| Commodity | first 500 cc | f | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 1.4465 | \$ | 1.8741 | \$ | 1.1488 | \$ | 1.0213 | \$ | 1.0737 |
| | all additiona | al ccf | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 1.3823 | \$ | 1.8099 | \$ | 1.0846 | \$ | 0.9571 | \$ | 1.0095 |
| Interruptible Ser Basic facilitie Commodity | | | \$ ne | 210.00 gotiated | \$ ne | 210.00 gotiated | \$ ne | 210.00 gotiated | \$ ne | 210.00 gotiated | \$ ne | 210.00 egotiated | \$ ne | 210.00 gotiated |
| Seasonal Service | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic facilitie | J | | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| Commodity | Summer | first 100 ccf | \$ | 1.0611 | \$ | 1.1392 | \$ | 1.1194 | \$ | 1.3180 | \$ | 1.7633 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | | all additional ccf | \$ | 1.0227 | \$ | 1.1008 | \$ | 1.0810 | \$ | 1.2796 | \$ | 1.7249 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | Winter | first 100 ccf | \$ | 1.0934 | \$ | 1.2070 | \$ | 1.1935 | \$ | 1.4273 | \$ | 1.8959 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | | all additional ccf | \$ | 1.0327 | \$ | 1.1463 | \$ | 1.1328 | \$ | 1.3666 | \$ | 1.8352 | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * |
| Basic facilitie | • | | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 36.00 |
| Commodity | first 100 cc | | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 1.7672 | \$ | 2.1948 | \$ | 1.4695 | \$ | 1.3420 | \$ | 1.3944 |
| | all additiona | al ccf | | * | | * | | * | | * | | * | \$ | 1.3600 | \$ | 1.7876 | \$ | 1.0623 | \$ | 0.9348 | \$ | 0.9872 |
| LNG Storage Ser | •• | cf) | \$ | _ | \$ | 1.62 | \$ | 1.62 | \$ | 1.62 | * | 1.62 | \$ | 1.62 | | 1.62 | \$ | 1.62 | \$ | 1.62 | | 1.62 |
| Daily demand | Ū | | \$ | 2.72 | \$ | 3.3774 | \$ | 3.3774 | \$ | 7.015 | \$ | 7.25 | \$ | 7.25 | \$ | 7.25 | \$ | 7.25 | \$ | 7.25 | \$ | 7.25 |
| Commodity of | harge | | \$ | 7.76 | \$ | 4.2108 | \$ | 4.2108 | \$ | 11.50 | \$ | 16.50 | \$ | 16.50 | \$ | 16.50 | \$ | 16.04 | \$ | 14.00 | \$ | 12.55 |

^{*} During fiscal year 2007 the rate structure for natural gas services was changed to eliminate seasonal rates and adjust the volume steps. These changes resulted from a comprehensive rate study conducted by an outside consultant.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Ten Largest Customers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Electric Fund | | Fiscal Ye | ar 2011 | Fiscal Ye | ar 2002 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Customer | Product/Service | Amount <u>Billed</u> | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> | Amount <u>Bill</u> | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ¹ Pitt County Memorial Hospital East Carolina University DSM Dyneema, LLC Attends Healthcare Products ² East Carolina University East Carolina University Pitt County Memorial Hospital ASMO of Greenville NACCO Material Handling Robert Bosch Tool Corp. ³ Town of Winterville TRW | Pharmaceuticals Health Care Education High Performance Fibers Medical Products Education Education Health Care Motors Fork Lift Trucks Drill Bits Government Steering Components | \$ 7,149,961 5,255,268 4,651,127 4,126,972 3,236,970 3,126,809 2,297,192 1,493,186 1,212,182 1,159,043 | 3.68% 2.70% 2.39% 2.12% 1.67% 1.61% 1.18% 0.77% 0.62% 0.60% 0.00% 0.00% | \$ 6,261,289 3,489,374 2,397,863 - 1,539,058 1,595,805 1,847,166 - 1,016,284 - 1,265,442 1,192,757 1,157,655 | 5.35% 2.98% 2.05% 0.00% 1.31% 1.36% 1.58% 0.00% 0.87% 0.00% 1.08% 1.02% 0.99% |
| Totals | | \$ 33,708,710 | 17.34% | \$ 21,762,693 | 18.59% |

| Water Fund | | Fiscal Ye | ar 2011 | Fiscal Ye | ear 2002 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| <u>Customer</u> | Product/Service | Amount <u>Billed</u> | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> | Amount Billed | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ¹ Pitt County Memorial Hospital Town of Winterville DSM Dyneema, LLC East Carolina University Pitt County Memorial Hospital DSM Dyneema, LLC Pitt County Memorial Hospital Fuji Silysia Chemical USA, LTD Pitt County Karastan Bigelow Greenville Housing Authority Greenville Housing Authority East Carolina University | Pharmaceuticals Health Care Government High Performance Fibers Education Health Care High Performance Fibers Health Care Silica Gel Government Carpet Yarn Apartments Apartments Education | \$ 203,306 89,052 53,728 28,849 28,619 28,288 24,187 23,720 22,958 13,605 | 5.66% 2.48% 1.50% 0.80% 0.80% 0.79% 0.67% 0.66% 0.64% 0.38% 0.00% 0.00% | \$ 392,519 174,028 - - 33,182 - 27,060 25,552 70,839 53,017 38,829 37,642 | 4.40% 1.95% 0.00% 0.00% 0.37% 0.00% 0.00% 0.30% 0.29% 0.79% 0.59% 0.44% |
| East Carolina University Totals | Education | \$ 516,312 | 0.00% | \$ 28,250 880,918 | 9.87% |

¹ Formerly Catalytica Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ² Formerly Paper Pak Products, Inc. ³ Formerly Vermont American Corp.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Ten Largest Customers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Sewer Fund | | | Fiscal Ye | ear 2011 | | Fiscal Ye | ear 2002 |
|--|-------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Customer | Product/Service | | Amount Billed | Percentage of Total Revenue | | Amount Billed | Percentage of Total Revenue |
| | | _ | | | _ | | |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ¹ | Pharmaceuticals | \$ | 138,118 | 4.95% | \$ | - | 0.00% |
| Town of Bethel | Government | | 96,626 | 3.46% | | - | 0.00% |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | Health Care | | 83,264 | 2.98% | | 308,608 | 3.18% |
| DSM Dyneema, LLC | High Performance Fibers | | 32,343 | 1.16% | | - | 0.00% |
| East Carolina University | Education | | 26,759 | 0.96% | | 58,634 | 0.61% |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | Health Care | | 26,450 | 0.95% | | - | 0.00% |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | Health Care | | 21,607 | 0.77% | | - | 0.00% |
| Fuji Silysia Chemical USA, LTD | Silica Gel | | 21,465 | 0.77% | | 49,141 | 0.51% |
| Pitt County | Government | | 12,721 | 0.46% | | - | 0.00% |
| Town of Grimesland | Government | | 9,810 | 0.35% | | - | 0.00% |
| Karastan Bigelow | Carpet Yarn | | - | 0.00% | | 133,633 | 1.38% |
| Greenville Housing Authority | Apartments | | - | 0.00% | | 69,988 | 0.72% |
| East Carolina University | Education | | - | 0.00% | | 66,650 | 0.69% |
| Greenville Housing Authority | Apartments | | - | 0.00% | | 51,348 | 0.53% |
| East Carolina University | Education | | - | 0.00% | | 43,948 | 0.45% |
| Robert Bosch Tool Corp. ² | Drill Bits | | - | 0.00% | | 34,705 | 0.36% |
| Greystone Mobile Home Park | Mobile Home Park | | - | 0.00% | | 32,574 | 0.34% |
| Totals | | \$ | 469,163 | 16.81% | \$ | 849,229 | 8.77% |

| Gas Fund | | Fiscal Ye | ear 2011 | | Fiscal Ye | ar 2002 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|
| Customer | Product/Service | Annual Revenue | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> | _ | Annual Revenue | Percentage of Total <u>Revenue</u> |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ¹ | Pharmaceuticals | \$ 3,972,332 | 12.27% | 9 | 1,681,959 | 8.77% |
| East Carolina University | Education | 3,648,969 | 11.27% | | 655,169 | 3.42% |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | Health Care | 1,962,676 | 6.06% | | 537,488 | 2.80% |
| East Carolina University | Education | 1,191,434 | 3.68% | | 290,694 | 1.52% |
| DSM Dyneema, LLC | High Performance Fibers | 1,112,719 | 3.44% | | = | 0.00% |
| DSM Dyneema, LLC | High Performance Fibers | 1,013,063 | 3.13% | | = | 0.00% |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | Health Care | 725,388 | 2.24% | | = | 0.00% |
| Fuji Silysia Chemical USA, LTD | Silica Gel | 517,358 | 1.60% | | = | 0.00% |
| Greenville Paving & Contracting, Inc. | Highway and Street Paving | 480,083 | 1.48% | | = | 0.00% |
| Metrics, Inc. | Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing | 476,617 | 1.47% | | 175,084 | 0.91% |
| TRW | Steering Components | - | 0.00% | | 386,599 | 2.02% |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.1 | Pharmaceuticals | - | 0.00% | | 219,482 | 1.14% |
| Prince Manufacturing Corp. | Metal Finishing | - | 0.00% | | 204,966 | 1.07% |
| Karastan Bigelow | Carpet Yarn | - | 0.00% | | 198,501 | 1.04% |
| Greenville Housing Authority | Apartments | - | 0.00% | | 169,438 | 0.88% |
| Totals | | \$ 15,100,639 | 46.64% | 9 | 4,519,380 | 23.57% |

¹ Formerly Catalytica Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

² Formerly Vermont American Corp.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Revenue Bonds | Notes | Total | Per Capita | Percentage of Per Capita Personal Income |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| 2002 | 10,200,000 | 77,392,284 | 8,337,315 | 95,929,599 | 697 | 2.68% |
| 2003 | 9,355,000 | 73,422,283 | 13,995,591 | 96,772,874 | 694 | 2.60% |
| 2004 | 8,090,000 | 69,218,591 | 17,757,054 | 95,065,645 | 672 | 2.41% |
| 2005 | 6,885,000 | 64,846,526 | 18,201,338 | 89,932,864 | 624 | 2.12% |
| 2006 | 5,710,000 | 68,271,143 | 19,668,855 | 93,649,998 | 631 | 2.05% |
| 2007 | 4,565,000 | 74,136,332 | 20,287,105 | 98,988,437 | 651 | 2.02% |
| 2008 | 3,450,000 | 99,842,087 | 19,004,601 | 122,296,688 | 784 | 2.34% |
| 2009 | 2,355,000 | 94,882,553 | 19,971,437 | 117,208,990 | 737 | 2.23% |
| 2010 | 1,280,000 | 89,072,122 | 28,564,352 | 118,916,474 | 707 | * |
| 2011 | 230,000 | 83,976,071 | 31,526,877 | 115,732,948 | 666 | * |

^{*}Information unavailable at time of report.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | Utility Fund | Operating | Net Revenues Available for | Debt Se | ervice Requirem | ent ³ | Coverage |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Year | Revenues ¹ | Expenses ² | Debt Service | Principal | Interest | Total | Ratio |
| 2002 | 163,023,911 | 137,079,593 | 25,944,318 | 2,939,368 | 3,733,345 | 6,672,713 | 3.89 |
| 2003 | 175,453,275 | 150,643,509 | 24,809,766 | 4,256,443 | 3,934,153 | 8,190,596 | 3.03 |
| 2004 | 183,608,793 | 157,694,563 | 25,914,230 | 4,769,662 | 3,829,219 | 8,598,881 | 3.01 |
| 2005 | 192,271,697 | 167,660,460 | 24,611,237 | 5,073,908 | 3,451,475 | 8,525,383 | 2.89 |
| 2006 | 217,706,269 | 189,990,721 | 27,715,548 | 6,049,521 | 4,007,142 | 10,056,663 | 2.76 |
| 2007 | 229,213,073 | 200,430,305 | 28,782,768 | 5,391,671 | 3,623,603 | 9,015,274 | 3.19 |
| 2008 | 239,416,633 | 208,885,466 | 30,531,167 | 3,153,850 | 3,799,288 | 6,953,138 | 4.39 |
| 2009 | 260,504,717 | 229,042,677 | 31,462,040 | 6,374,584 | 3,364,422 | 9,739,006 | 3.23 |
| 2010 | 261,517,870 | 228,537,572 | 32,980,298 | 7,331,231 | 4,567,425 | 11,898,656 | 2.77 |
| 2011 | 274,670,966 | 236,101,855 | 38,569,111 | 8,367,822 | 4,904,832 | 13,272,654 | 2.91 |

¹Total revenues including interest and exclusive of any restricted revenue. Includes revenues for the electric, water, sewer and gas funds.

²Total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation and unfunded OPEB expense.

³Includes principal and interest of revenue bonds and subordinate debt exclusive of the general obligation bonds reported in the sewer fund and exclusive of capitalized interest paid from proceeds of the bonds.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

| Calendar Year | Population ¹ | Personal Income (\$000) ¹ | Per Capita Personal Income ¹ | June 30 Unemployment Rate ² |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2002 | 137,693 | 3,577,145 | 25,979 | 7.1% |
| 2003 | 139,406 | 3,723,447 | 26,709 | 7.4% |
| 2004 | 141,544 | 3,951,692 | 27,918 | 6.3% |
| 2005 | 144,176 | 4,239,765 | 29,407 | 6.6% |
| 2006 | 148,341 | 4,557,580 | 30,724 | 5.8% |
| 2007 | 152,148 | 4,899,925 | 32,205 | 5.7% |
| 2008 | 155,935 | 5,229,974 | 33,539 | 7.2% |
| 2009 | 159,057 | 5,263,078 | 33,089 | 11.2% |
| 2010 | 168,148 | * | * | 10.4% |
| 2011 | 173,735 | * | * | 10.8% |

Note: Information reported is for Pitt County.

Sources:

^{*}Information unavailable at time of report.

¹North Carolina Office of State Budget and Management.

²Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2011 | | | 2002 | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | Percentage of | | | Percentage of | |
| | | | Total County | | | Total County | |
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Employment</u> | Employees | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Employment</u> | |
| Pitt County Memorial Hospital | 7,868 | 1 | 10.67% | 4,150 | 1 | 6.38% | |
| East Carolina University | 5,455 | 2 | 7.40% | 4,176 | 2 | 6.42% | |
| Pitt County Public Schools | 3,111 | 3 | 4.22% | 3,200 | 3 | 4.92% | |
| DSM Pharmaceuticals (formerly Catalytica) | 1,100 | 4 | 1.49% | 1,300 | 4 | 2.00% | |
| NACCO Materials Handling Group | 1,000 | 5 | 1.36% | 1,100 | 5 | 1.69% | |
| Pitt County Government | 968 | 6 | 1.31% | 925 | 7 | 1.42% | |
| Pitt Community College | 861 | 7 | 1.17% | 650 | 9 | 1.00% | |
| City of Greenville | 743 | 8 | 1.01% | 675 | 8 | 1.04% | |
| The Roberts Company | 500 | 9 | 0.68% | | | | |
| Physicians East | 500 | 10 | 0.68% | | | | |
| Collins & Aikman | | | | 1,000 | 6 | 1.54% | |
| ASMO Greenville | | | | 550 | 10 | 0.84% | |
| Total | 22,106 | - = | 29.99% | 17,726 | : | 27.23% | |

Source:

Pitt County Development Commission

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Electric: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Engineering | 9 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 12 |
| Substation/Control | 9 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 7 |
| Load Management | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Dispatching | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Electric System Maintenance | 67 | 67 | 69 | 59 | 64 | 64 | 69 | 70 | 68 | 72 |
| Water/Wastewater: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Engineering | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 11 |
| Water Plant | 22 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| Wastewater Plant | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 25 |
| Water/Wastewater Systems Maintenance | 48 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 47 |
| Natural Gas: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Engineering | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Natural Gas System Maintenance | 28 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 29 |
| Administration: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Administration | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Finance and Accounting | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| Human Resources | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Information Technology | 21 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Customer Relations | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Garage | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Warehouse | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Meter Services | 33 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 32 |
| Utility Locating Services | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Total Employees: | 410 | 400 | 405 | 408 | 409 | 414 | 420 | 429 | 417 | 421 |

Source:

Various Utilities Commission Departments

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Operating Indicators Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u> 2005</u> | <u> 2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u> 2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Electric System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peaks (MW) | 301.0 | 314.4 | 310.7 | 301.1 | 324.6 | 342.1 | 358.8 | 344.8 | 345.8 | 348.8 |
| Average daily purchase (MWH) | 4,056 | 4,266 | 4,279 | 4,227 | 4,333 | 4,406 | 4,625 | 4,610 | 4,644 | 4,822 |
| Total MWH sold | 1,430,124 | 1,505,628 | 1,518,265 | 1,500,187 | 1,537,256 | 1,561,876 | 1,629,620 | 1,633,477 | 1,650,126 | 1,712,010 |
| Water System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peaks (MGD) | 14.573 | 15.557 | 13.671 | 13.597 | 14.708 | 15.714 | 16.125 | 16.204 | 15.605 | 17.536 |
| Average daily treatment (Mgals) | 10.579 | 9.766 | 9.476 | 9.845 | 9.927 | 10.264 | 10.797 | 10.785 | 10.977 | 11.850 |
| Total kgals sold | 3,206,245 | 3,176,922 | 3,217,578 | 3,158,022 | 3,263,423 | 3,331,035 | 3,595,644 | 3,544,633 | 3,444,992 | 3,705,889 |
| Wastewater System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peaks (MGD) | 10.800 | 15.880 | 19.630 | 14.750 | 18.180 | 24.120 | 14.090 | 12.680 | 22.830 | 24.240 |
| Average daily treatment (Mgals) | 8.299 | 9.492 | 9.944 | 8.895 | 9.345 | 10.587 | 9.152 | 8.879 | 10.120 | 9.593 |
| Total kgals collected | 2,434,155 | 2,400,554 | 2,490,202 | 2,553,849 | 2,584,941 | 2,649,593 | 2,728,627 | 2,693,674 | 2,659,126 | 2,794,875 |
| Natural Gas System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peaks (MCFs) | 16,149 | 22,700 | 17,621 | 20,635 | 16,540 | 20,324 | 20,643 | 22,733 | 23,845 | 22,080 |
| Average daily purchase (MCFs) | 5,752 | 6,176 | 5,989 | 6,378 | 6,172 | 7,761 | 7,662 | 8,232 | 8,920 | 9,358 |
| Total MCFs sold | 2,074,815 | 2,340,302 | 2,100,805 | 2,285,425 | 2,208,754 | 2,628,399 | 2,676,784 | 2,878,992 | 3,124,362 | 3,240,524 |

Notes:

MW = megawatt = 1,000,000 watts

MGD = million gallons per day

Mgal = million gallons = 1,000,000 gallons

kgal = kilo gallon = 1,000 gallons

MCF = thousand cubic feet = 1,000 cubic feet

Source:

Various Utilities Commission Departments.

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA **Capital Indicators** Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u> 2005</u> | <u> 2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Electric System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of lines | 2,359 | 2,359 | 2,444 | 2,507 | 2,534 | 2,572 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,672 |
| Substations | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| Customer connections | 51,393 | 52,415 | 54,062 | 55,883 | 58,299 | 60,200 | 61,868 | 62,363 | 63,136 | 63,745 |
| Maximum capacity transmission (MW) | 570 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 |
| Maximum capacity distribution (MW) | 610 | 610 | 610 | 642 | 642 | 642 | 673 | 706 | 737 | 737 |
| Water System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of lines | 531 | 538 | 550 | 565 | 580 | 593 | 615 | 618 | 626 | 626 |
| Customer connections | 27,426 | 27,991 | 28,538 | 29,540 | 30,829 | 32,065 | 33,051 | 33,733 | 34,336 | 34,419 |
| Maximum capacity (MGD) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Wastewater System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of lines | 364 | 389 | 404 | 423 | 435 | 448 | 464 | 466 | 468 | 469 |
| Customer connections | 21,481 | 22,094 | 22,658 | 23,629 | 24,601 | 25,708 | 26,595 | 27,240 | 27,805 | 28,054 |
| Maximum capacity (MGD) | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Natural Gas System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of lines | 816 | 844 | 868 | 905 | 943 | 956 | 1,002 | 1,016 | 1,019 | 1,024 |
| Customer connections | 16,687 | 17,256 | 17,951 | 18,802 | 19,568 | 20,898 | 21,522 | 21,661 | 22,004 | 22,211 |
| Maximum capacity (MCF) | 24,637 | 24,637 | 26,570 | 26,570 | 26,570 | 38,164 | 38,164 | 38,164 | 42,512 | 42,512 |

Notes:

MW = megawatt = 1,000,000 watts

MGD = million gallons per day
MCF = thousand cubic feet = 1,000 cubic feet

Source:

Various Utilities Commission Departments.



Certificate of Safety Achievement

Fourth Consecutive Year Gold

In recognition of the outstanding safety and health efforts of

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION EXPRESS OFFICE



that resulted in a substantial reduction of injuries and illnesses and the promotion of safer working conditions in 2010.









Compliance Section

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



McGladrey & Pullen, LLP Certified Public Accountants

3621 John Platt Drive Morehead City, NC 28557 O 252.726.0551 F 252.726.2740 www.mcgladrey.com

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Commissioners Greenville Utilities Commission Greenville, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the business-type activities, each major fund and the fiduciary fund information of Greenville Utilities Commission, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Commission's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Greenville Utilities Commission's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Greenville Utilities Commission's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Commission's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Greenville Utilities Commission's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

McGladrey is the brand under which RSM McGladrey, Inc. and McGladrey & Pullen, LLP serve clients' business needs. The two firms operate as separate legal entities in an alternative practice structure.

Member of RSM International network, network of independent accounting, tax and consulting firms.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Board of Commissioners, management, and the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

McGladrey of Pullen, LCP

Morehead City, North Carolina October 11, 2011



Office of the General Manager/CEO

Greenville Utilities Post Office Box 1847 Greenville, North Carolina 27835 (252) 551-1500

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Greenville Utilities Post Office Box 1847 Greenville, North Carolina 27835 (252) 329-2159

